Dundee Nursery Redevelopment

Environmental Assessment Worksheet

Prepared for:



Prepared by:

Kimley **Whorn**

March 2021

Table of Contents

1.	Project Title
2.	Proposer1
3.	RGU 1
4.	Reason for EAW Preparation
5.	Project Location
6.	Project Description2
7.	Cover Types 4
8.	Permits and Approvals Required4
9.	Land Use
10.	Geology, Soils, and Topography/Land Forms
11.	Water Resources
12.	Contamination/Hazardous Materials/Wastes13
13.	Fish, Wildlife, Plant Communities, and Sensitive Ecological Resources (Rare Features)16
14.	Historic Properties
15.	Visual
16.	Air
17.	Noise20
18.	Transportation
19.	Cumulative Potential Effects
20.	Other Potential Environmental Effects
RGL	J Certification

List of Tables

Table 1: Project Magnitude	. 3
Table 2: Cover Types	
Table 3: Permits and Approvals Required	. 4
Table 4: Soil Types within the Project Site	. 7

List of Figures

Figure 1: Project Location Figure 2: USGS Topographical Map Figure 3: Wetland Delineation Summary Map Figure 4: MPCA and Public Waters Data Map Figure 5: MN Dept. of Health (MDH) Drinking Water Supply Management Areas (DWSMA), Wellhead Protection Areas (WPA), and Minnesota Well Index (MWI) Map Figure 6: NRCS Hydric Soils Map

List of Attachments

Attachment 1: Site Plan Attachment 2: City of Plymouth 2040 Land Use Plan Attachment 3: City of Plymouth Zoning Map Attachment 4: NRCS Erosion Hazard – Hennepin County, MN Attachment 5: Wetland Delineation Report Attachment 6: Cultural Resources Correspondence and Information Attachment 7: Traffic Impact Analysis Report

Environmental Assessment Worksheet

This Environmental Assessment Worksheet (EAW) form and EAW Guidelines are available at the Environmental Quality Board's website at:

<u>http://www.eab.state.mn.us/EnvRevGuidanceDocuments.htm</u>. The EAW form provides information about a project that may have the potential for significant environmental effects. The EAW Guidelines provide additional detail and resources for completing the EAW form.

Cumulative potential effects can either be addressed under each applicable EAW Item, or can be addressed collectively under EAW Item 19.

Note to reviewers: Comments must be submitted to the RGU during the 30-day comment period following notice of the EAW in the EQB *Monitor*. Comments should address the accuracy and completeness of information, potential impacts that warrant further investigation, and the need for an EIS.

1. Project Title

Dundee Nursery Redevelopment

2. Proposer

Proposer: Parkera Contact Person: Kelsey Malecha Title: Senior Vice President and Director of Growth, Research and Analytics Address: 3800 American Boulevard West, Suite 1120 City, State, ZIP: Bloomington, MN 55431 Phone: 952-334-0411 Email: kelseym@ciproperties.com

3. RGU

RGU: City of Plymouth Contact Person: Lori Sommers Title: Senior Planner Address: 3400 Plymouth Boulevard City, State, ZIP: Plymouth, MN 55447 Email: Isommers@plymouthmn.gov

4. Reason for EAW Preparation

Check one:

Required: □EIS Scoping ⊠Mandatory EAW Discretionary: □ Citizen petition □ RGU discretion ⊠ Proposer initiated

If EAW or EIS is mandatory, give EQB rule category subpart number(s) and name(s):

44100.4300, Subp. 32 Mixed-Use Development

5. Project Location

County: Hennepin City/Township: Plymouth PLS Location (¹/₄, ¹/₄, Section, Township, Range): SE¹/₄ of the SW¹/₄ and SW¹/₄ of the SE¹/₄ of Section 17, Township 118N, Range 22W Watershed (81 major watershed scale): Mississippi River – Twin Cities Tax Parcel Number: 17-118-22-34-0002, 17-118-22-43-0037 At a minimum, attach each of the following to the EAW:

- County map showing the general location of the project (see Figure 1)
- US Geological Survey 7.5 minute, 1:24,000 scale map indicating project boundaries (see Figure 2)
- Site plans showing all significant project and natural features (see Attachment 1)

6. Project Description

a. Provide the brief project summary to be published in the EQB Monitor (approximately 50 words).

Parkera is proposing to redevelop a 23.7-acre site in the northwest quadrant of TH 55 and CSAH 9. The current site is being operated as Dundee Nursery and the Plymouth Presbyterian Church and a City Metro Link Park and Ride location (parking lot of the Plymouth Presbyterian Church). The site is proposed to be redeveloped into a mixed-use development with a medical office building, multi-family residential building, along with the existing church with a preschool which will remain on the site.

b. Give a complete description of the proposed project and related new construction, including infrastructure needs. If the project is an expansion, include a description of the existing facility. Emphasize 1) construction and operation methods and features that will cause physical manipulation of the environment or will produce wastes; 2) modifications to existing equipment or industrial processes; 3) significant demolition, removal, or remodeling of existing structures; and 4) timing and duration of construction activities.

The developer is proposing to redevelop the existing Dundee Nursery at 16800 Highway 55 and the existing Plymouth Presbyterian Church at 3755 Dunkirk Lane North, Plymouth, Hennepin County, MN. The site is approximately 23.7 acres and currently contains an active nursery, tree lots, landscaping materials, a church and preschool, and a parking lot. There are two existing access points to the site, one from Minnesota Highway 55 and the second from Dunkirk Court North.

The commercial and residential development is proposed to include up to 70,000 square feet for a medical office building, up to 300 residential units, and a 17,000 square foot existing church including a 3,600 square foot preschool. The church will include a future 3,000 square feet (sf) expansion and 125-person capacity increase. The site will also include up to 970 parking spaces with 583 included in a parking garage for the residential units, 326 parking stalls for the medical office building, 31 stalls for the church, and 30 stalls considered proof-of-parking for the future church expansion. The 30 proof-of-parking stalls can be built north of the church and meet all code requirements for the future 3,000 sf sanctuary expansion. The medical office building and the church will share parking during off-peak hours (evenings and weekends). Five street parking spaces are proposed on Dunkirk Court North for the park. The proposed development includes stormwater treatment areas, green space, and associated infrastructure.

A public frontage road is proposed from Dunkirk Lane North (36th Avenue North) to a culde-sac at the existing TH 55 Dundee/Tri-State Drilling access (see site plan in Attachment 1). The existing TH 55 Dundee/Tri-State Drilling access will serve as an emergency access until the Tri-State Drilling site is redeveloped. The project proposes to relocate and shorten the existing Dunkirk Court North cul-de-sac to provide access to the future church parking lot and secondary access to the medical office building. The Dunkirk Court North cul-de-sac will provide a 24-foot wide secondary access to the medical office building parking lot. The project will relocate the watermain and underground electrical and communication infrastructure associated with Dunkirk Court North.

Construction activities are anticipated to begin in the Fall of 2021 and is anticipated to be completed by 2023.

c. Project magnitude

Table 1: Project Magnitude

Measure	Magnitude
Total Project Acreage	23.7 acres
Linear Project Length	Notapplicable
Number and Type of Residential Units	300 apartment units
Commercial/Office Building Area	70,000 square feet
(square feet)	70,000 square reer
Church (square feet)	3,000 square feet expansion (125 seat expansion)
Other Uses - Parking	970 parking spaces
Structure Height(s)	Residential Building – approximately 48 feet
	Medical Office Building – approximately 58 feet

d. Explain the project purpose. If the project will be carried out by a governmental unit, explain the need for the project and identify its beneficiaries.

The purpose of the project is to redevelop the existing nursery facility into a mixed-use commercial/office and residential development and retain the existing church facility

and preschool. The site is currently zoned as Future Restricted Development (FRD) (Dundee) and Residential Single Family Detached 2 (RSF-2) (Church).

e. Are future stages of this development, including development on any other property, planned or likely to happen? □ Yes ⊠ No

If yes, briefly describe future stages, relationship to present project, timeline, and plans for environmental review.

Not applicable

f. Is this project a subsequent stage of an earlier project? \Box Yes \boxtimes No

If yes, briefly describe the past development, timeline, and past environmental review.

Not applicable

7. Cover Types

Estimate the acreage of the site with each of the following cover types before and after development.

Table 2: Cover Types

Cover Type	Before (Acres)	After (Acres)
Wetlands	0.98	1.05
Deep Water/Streams	0	0
Lawn/Landscaping	10.09	11.75
Impervious Surface	12.56	9.20
Stormwater Pond	0.07	1.70
Total	23.7	23.7

8. Permits and Approvals Required

List all known local, state, and federal permits, approvals, certifications, and financial assistance for the project. Include modifications of any existing permits, governmental review of plans, and all direct and indirect forms of public financial assistance including bond guarantees, Tax Increment Financing, and infrastructure. All of these final decisions are prohibited until all appropriate environmental review has been completed. See Minnesota Rules Chapter 4410.3100.

Table 3: Permits and Approvals Required

Unit of Government	Type of Application	Status
US Army Corps of Engineers	Section 404 Permit	To be submitted, if needed
Minnesota Department of	Well and Boring Sealing Record	To be submitted
Health	Watermain Extension Permit	To be submitted
Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA)	Notice of Intent of Demolition Permit	To be submitted
	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)	To be submitted
MPCA / Metropolitan Council Environmental Services	Sanitary Sewer Extension Permit	To be submitted

Unit of Government	Type of Application	Status
Minnesota Department of Natural Resources	Water Appropriation Permit	To be submitted, if needed
Minnesota Department of Labor and Industries	Utility Permit	To be submitted
Minnesota Department of Transportation	Access Permit, grading permit, drainage permit, and work in ROW permit	To be submitted
	EIS Decision	In process
	Land Use Guide Plan Amendment	To be submitted
	Rezoning	To be submitted
	Planned Unit Development General Plan	To be submitted
City of Plymouth	Preliminary Plat	To be submitted
	Planned Unit Development Final Plan	To be submitted
	Final Plat	To be submitted
	Demolition Permit	To be submitted
	Building Permit	To be submitted
	Grading Permit	To be submitted
	Right-of-Way Permits	To be submitted
Hennepin County	Work within Right-of-Way/ Access Permit	To be submitted
Bassett Creek Water Management Commission	Stormwater Management Plan Review	To be submitted
Minnehaha Creek Watershed District	Stormwater Management Plan Review	To be submitted

9. Land Use

a. Describe:

i. Existing land use of the site as well as areas adjacent to and near the site, including parks, trails, and prime or unique farmlands.

The existing site is currently an active plant and landscape nursery, retail center, and church. The surrounding land uses include single family-residential, multi-family residential, and industrial uses.

Trails are located along Dunkirk Lane North and CSAH9.

According to the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Web Soil Survey, 17.8 acres of the site contain soils that are considered prime farmland or farmland of statewide importance; however, given the urban and developed nature of the project site, the proposed project area is not considered active agricultural land that may have additional farmland protections.

There are no parks near project site. Parks within the surrounding area include Plymouth Creek Park, Turtle Lake Park, and Shiloh Park across Highway 55.

ii. Planned land use as identified in comprehensive plans (if available) and any other applicable plan for land use, water, or resource management by a local, regional, state, or federal agency.

The City of Plymouth's 2040 land use plan (updated in July 2019) identifies the Dundee Nursery and Plymouth Presbyterian Church as commercial and living area (see Attachment 2). The comprehensive plan would need to be amended to Mixed Use (MXD) or Mixed Use Residential (MXD-R) and Public/Institutional (P-I) for the proposed sites.

iii. Zoning, including special districts or overlays such as shoreland, floodplain, wild and scenic rivers, critical area, agricultural preserves, etc.

The City of Plymouth's zoning map (updated in September 2019) identifies the Dundee Nursery and Plymouth Presbyterian Church sites as Future Restricted Development (FRD) and Residential Single Family Detached 2 (RSF-2) (see Attachment 3).

The project site does not fall within or adjacent to a wild and scenic river, critical area, agricultural preserve, shoreland overlay district, or FEMA-mapped 100-year floodplain. The site is identified within the Minnesota Department of Health (MDH) Plymouth Drinking Water Supply Management Area and is located within the Plymouth Wellhead Protection Area (WPA) (see Figure 5).

b. Discuss the project's compatibility with nearby land uses, zoning, and plans listed in Item 9a above, concentrating on implications for environmental effects.

The proposed project will require a land use guide plan amendment as the proposed project is mixed use with residential and a medical office building and the current zoning for the site is Future Restricted Development and Residential Single Family Detached 2. The existing church and preschool will remain as an active use on the site. The land use guide plan amendment will require the project proposer to rezone the site and request a Planned Unit Development (PUD). The PUD will include the existing church and a future 3,000 sf sanctuary expansion.

All lands adjacent to the site are guided and utilized for planned unit development (PUD), industrial, residential, and public purposes. The proposed project is not anticipated to have any significant adverse environmental effects related to land use compatibility, and the existing environmental conditions will be mitigated through soil correction and implementation of stormwater best management practices (BMPs).

c. Identify measures incorporated into the proposed project to mitigate any potential incompatibility as discussed in Item 9b above.

The proposed project will require a land use guide plan amendment and Planned Unit Development (PUD) as part of the City approval process.

10. Geology, Soils, and Topography/Land Forms

a. Geology – Describe the geology underlying the project area and identify and map any susceptible geologic features such as sinkholes, shallow limestone formations, unconfined/shallow aquifers, or karst conditions. Discuss any limitations of these features for the project and any effects the project could have on these features. Identify any project designs or mitigation measures to address effects to geologic features.

According to the Geologic Atlas of Hennepin County and information provided in the Phase II Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) completed for the site in November 2020, the bedrock geology of the project area consists of the St. Peter Sandstone Formation. The St. Peter Sandstone consists of fine- to medium-grained quartz sandstone. The depth to bedrock is approximately 200-250 feet below ground surface. The surficial geology consists of loam to sandy loam diamict, with scatters of pebbles and cobbles.

There are no known sinkholes, shallow limestone formations, unconfined aquifers, or karst conditions in the project vicinity. The surficial geology is anticipated to have a low sensitivity to potential contamination from surface activities.

With the proposed stormwater BMPs and proposed construction, no adverse impacts to groundwater are anticipated as a result of the project.

b. Soils and Topography – Describe the soils on the site, giving NRCS (SCS) classifications and descriptions, including limitations of soils. Describe topography, any special site conditions relating to erosion potential, soil stability, or other soil limitations, such as steep slopes or highly permeable soils. Provide estimated volume and acreage of soil excavation and/or grading. Discuss impacts from project activities (distinguish between construction and operational activities) related to soils and topography. Identify measures during and after project construction to address soil limitations including stabilization, soil corrections, or other measures. Erosion/sedimentation control related to stormwater runoff should be addressed in response to Item 11.b.ii.

According to the NRCS Web Soil Survey, there are six soil types within the project site (see Table 4 and Figure 6). The erosion hazard ratings indicate the hazard of soil loss from offroad areas after disturbance activities that expose soil surface (see Attachment 4). Within the project site, approximately 10% of the site is mapped with a "severe" rating, meaning that erosion is very likely and that erosion-control measures are advised. Approximately 37% of the site is mapped with a "selight" rating, meaning that erosion is unlikely under ordinary climatic conditions.

Soil Type	Acres within Site	Percent of Site	Erosion Hazard
Minnetonka silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	3.2	13.7%	Slight
Lester loam, 6 to 10 percent slopes, moderately eroded	2.3	9.7%	Severe
Cordova loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	0.2	0.7%	Slight
Glencoe clay loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes	0.6	2.6%	Slight
Lerdal loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes	1.3	5.4%	Slight
Angus loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes	8.8	37.3%	Moderate
Nessel loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes	5.4	22.6%	Slight
Dundas-Cordova complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes	1.9	8.0%	Slight
Total	23.7	100%	

Table 4: Soil Types within the Project Site

A geotechnical exploration and review of the site was completed in October of 2019. Based on the results of the geotechnical exploration, soil corrections or ground improvement techniques may be needed for construction. With the proposed redevelopment, site grading will need to occur. The far north portion of the site will mostly remain undisturbed; however, excavation will be needed to accommodate the building foundations, stormwater pond, and underground parking.

Sedimentation and erosional BMP's, such as erosion blankets during construction and reseeding post-construction, will be utilized to minimize impacts to soils and topology.

11. Water Resources

- a. Describe surface water and groundwater features on or near the site below.
 - Surface Water lakes, streams, wetlands, intermittent channels, and county/judicial ditches. Include any special designations such as public waters, trout stream/lake, wildlife lakes, migratory waterfowl feeding/resting lake, and outstanding resource value water. Include water quality impairments or special designations listed on the current MPCA 303d Impaired Waters List that are within one mile of the project. Include DNR Public Waters Inventory number(s), if any.

A Wetland Investigation and field review was performed by Kimley-Horn in September 2020. The site was covered with an onsite delineation and three wetlands were identified (see Figure 3). The report documenting the findings is included in Attachment 5. The delineation was approved in a Notice of Decision dated February 3, 2021 (see Attachment 5).

According to the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources (DNR) Public Waters Inventory (PWI), there are 16 Public Water Basins within approximately one mile of the site; no Public Water Basins were identified as impaired waters within approximately one mile of the site (see Figure 4).

One MN DNR Public Water Watercourse, Bassett Creek (DNR PWI #07010206), was identified within one mile of the site and is identified as an impaired water. Bassett Creek was identified as an aquatic life and recreation impaired use water. A Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) plan has been approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) for chloride and *Escherichia coli* impairment.

The project site is located within both the Bassett Creek Water Management Commission and Minnehaha Creek Watershed District areas.

ii. Groundwater – aquifers, springs, and seeps. Include 1) depth to groundwater; 2) if project is within a MDH well protection area; and 3) identification of any onsite and/or nearby wells, including unique numbers and well logs, if available. If there are no wells known on site or nearby, explain the methodology used to determine this.

According to the geotechnical exploration and Phase II ESA completed for the site in October of 2019 and supplemental information completed in 2020, groundwater was observed at depths of approximately 8-40 feet. The Minnesota Geologic Atlas identified groundwater at depths of approximately 10-20 feet. According to the Minnesota Department of Agriculture Source Water Protection

Areas map, the public water supply has a low sensitivity to potential contamination, due to the low permeability in the soils in the project vicinity.

Groundwater beneath the site lies within surficial deposits and several bedrock aquifers, including the St. Peter Sandstone, Prairie Du Chien/Jordan, and Mt. Simon Aquifers. The Plymouth public water supply draws from the Prairie Du Chien and Jordan aquifers, with City water supply wells located within one mile of the site.

The site is within the Plymouth Wellhead Protection Area (WPA) and a low vulnerability Minnesota Department of Health (MDH) Plymouth Drinking Water Supply Management Area (see Figure 5). According to the MDH Minnesota Well Index (MWI), 63 public water supply wells are within approximately one mile of the site (see Figure 5). The wells within one mile of the project site are primarily identified as domestic/residential or monitoring wells. Two irrigation wells are identified adjacent to the site (MWI #100283 and #673885) (see Figure 5). One Hennepin County well located south of CSAH 9 along Vicksburg Lane North is identified as a temporary well (MWI #767736) (see Figure 5). One City well located south of CSAH 9 along 37th Avenue North is used for testing purposes (MWI #426802) (see Figure 5).

Wells were also reviewed as part of the Phase I ESA completed for this project in October 2019. Two irrigation wells were observed on the subject property during the Phase I ESA site visit. All existing wells on site shall be sealed according to Minnesota Rules Chapter 4725. If unidentified wells are found, the MPCA and MDH will be contacted and the wells shall be sealed by a licensed well contractor.

- b. Describe effects from project activities on water resources and measures to minimize or mitigate the effects below.
 - i. Wastewater For each of the following, describe the sources, quantities, and composition of all sanitary, municipal/domestic, and industrial wastewaters projected or treated at the site.
 - If the wastewater discharge is to a publicly owned treatment facility, identify any pretreatment measures and the ability of the facility to handle the added water and waste loadings, including any effects on, or required expansion of, municipal wastewater infrastructure.

Based on the Metropolitan Council's Sewer Available Charge determination standards for a commercial building with 70,00 square feet (sf), 300 apartment units, and parking ramp, wastewater flows are anticipated to be 99,150 gallons per day (gpd). Wastewater is expected to be equivalent to domestic strength wastewater. Flows were calculated using the MPCA SAC determination tool.

The sanitary sewer service will be provided by the City of Plymouth through an existing 8-inch sanitary sewer line along the west side of the site that flows through Holly Creek Village townhomes towards 39th Avenue North. The

existing system currently has the capacity to handle up to 99,150 gpd of wastewater generated by the proposed project. Downstream of the site the City has identified a segment of local trunk sewer that will be monitored in the spring 2021 to verify modeled flows. Sanitary services will be connected to the existing lines via manhole and line extensions into the property and the proposed buildings will be connected to the main line via an 8-inch sanitary line. Manholes will be provided every 200 feet to provide access to the main line on the site for serviceability and monitoring. All sanitary sewers are located outside the MDH required setbacks from a well.

2) If the wastewater discharge is to a subsurface sewage treatment system (SSTS), describe the system used, the design flow, and suitability of site conditions for such a system.

Not applicable

3) If the wastewater discharge is to surface water, identify the wastewater treatment methods, discharge points, and proposed effluent limitations to mitigation impacts. Discuss any effects to surface or groundwater from wastewater discharges.

Not applicable

ii. Stormwater – Describe the quantity and quality of stormwater runoff at the site prior to and post construction. Include the routes and receiving water bodies for runoff from the site (major downstream water bodies as well as the immediate receiving waters). Discuss any environmental effects from stormwater discharges. Describe stormwater pollution prevention plans including temporary and permanent runoff controls and potential BMP site locations to manage or treat stormwater runoff. Identify specific erosion control, sedimentation control, or stabilization measures to address soil limitations during and after project construction.

Currently, the site is composed of a plant and landscape nursery, tree lots, dirt lots, a church, and a parking lot, with approximately 53% impervious surfaces largely due to the existing buildings and gravel parking lots. Stormwater systems currently convey runoff to the southeast towards Minnehaha Creek, and northwest towards Bassett Creek.

To comply with the wellhead area protection criteria, stormwater management areas including filtration and infiltration basins will be evaluated for feasibility within these areas. Any potential stormwater treatment ponds will be designed to include a clay liner up to two feet above the high-water level in accordance with the MPCA and MDH requirements. The medical office and the residential areas will include a stormwater pond with a sand filtration bench. This basin will discharge to the north via two 24" pipes and fall under Bassett Creek Water Management Commission review. The frontage road will drain into two proposed filtration basins that are located between the south edge of the frontage road and CSAH9. These basins will discharge into a larger wetland south of CSAH 9 and ultimately into the Minnehaha Creek Watershed District. The church parcel is split in half with the north half draining into an existing rain garden and the south half draining to a proposed filtration basin. Options for stormwater reuse for irrigation along with other filtration options are being studied to provide the volume extraction portion of the watershed requirements. The existing rain garden will need to be expanded at the time of the 3,000 sf sanctuary expansion and parking lot construction north of the church.

The stormwater system will provide the required treatment to remove 90% of the Total Suspended Solids (TSS) and phosphorus from the runoff prior to entering city storm sewer. Some possible filtration options include sand filters or other filters that will provide the phosphorous removals required for the project. The development will provide treatment that meets Minnehaha Creek Watershed District, Bassett Creek Water Management Commission, and City of Plymouth requirements.

The site is served by a 24-inch storm sewer on the west side of the site that flows north to the backyards of Holly Creek Village townhomes and west into Holly Creek Village Pond No. 4. The site is also served with a 24-inch storm sewer at the northeast corner of the site that flows north and then east into Holly Creek Village Pond No. 1. There is also a 12-inch storm sewer at the southeast corner of the site that drains the public right-of-way (ROW) into a pond and wetland at the northeast quadrant of CSAH9 and Trunk Highway 55.

The project will include more than one acre of new or fully reconstructed impervious surface. The Bassett Creek Watershed Management Commission (BCWMC) requirements for projects that include more than one acre or impervious surface include rate control, water quality, and erosion and sedimentation control. The project must manage stormwater runoff such that peak flow rates leaving the site are equal to or less than the existing rate leaving the site for the 2-, 10-, and 100-year storm events based on National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Atlas 14 precipitation amounts and using a nested 24-hour rainfall distribution. The BCWMC requires all stormwater to be treated in accordance with the BCWMC performance goals for new development and redevelopment. A performance goal specifies what level of stormwater treatment must be achieved on a site. If the performance goal is not feasible and/or is not allowed for a proposed project, then the project proposer must implement the BCWMC flexible treatment options. It is assumed that the Minimal Impact Design Standards (MIDS) quality treatment standards will be required. The Minnehaha Creek Watershed District (MCWD) requires that one inch of imperviousness be abstracted, rate control in the post condition must not exceed the existing condition in the 2-, 10-, and 100-year storm, and no net increase in phosphorus.

A stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) will be developed in accordance with the NPDES permit administered by the MPCA, the City of Plymouth, the BCWMC, and the MCWD. The SWPPP will include temporary measures to prevent pollution during construction. Silt-fence, bio-rolls, and fabric covers for existing catch basins will be used to provide erosion and sediment control during construction and site disturbance. iii. Water Appropriation – Describe if the project proposes to appropriate surface or groundwater (including dewatering). Describe the source, quantity, duration, use, and purpose of the water use and if a DNR water appropriation permit is required. Describe any well abandonment. If connecting to an existing municipal water supply, identify the wells to be used as a water source and any effects on, or required expansion of, municipal water infrastructure. Discuss environmental effects from water appropriation, including an assessment of the water resources available for appropriation. Identify any measures to avoid, minimize, or mitigate environmental effects from the water appropriation.

Water appropriation is not anticipated for the proposed project; however, may be needed for the underground parking areas. If dewatering is required for construction, an appropriations permit will be obtained from the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources (DNR).

All existing wells on site shall be sealed according to Minnesota Rules Chapter 4725. If unidentified wells are found, the MPCA and MDH will be contacted and the wells shall be sealed by a licensed well contractor.

The existing Dundee Nursery is served by an 8-inch water main on the west side of the site. The water main ties into another water main north of the site in the Holly Creek Village townhomes along 39th Avenue North. A 12-inch water main on the west side of Dunkirk Court North ties into Dunkirk Lane. The existing 12-inch main will remain private and serve a fire hydrant in the medical office building parking lot. A 12-inch water main loop will be constructed in the frontage road connecting the 8-inch water main on the west side of the site with the 16-inch water main in Dunkirk Lane. Additional fire hydrants will be added to this loop to meet the City of Plymouth's coverage requirements. Both proposed buildings will have individual services from the new water loop lines to provide adequate fire protection. The existing church will continue to be served from an 8" watermain that comes off of Dunkirk Lane.

iv. Surface Waters

1) Wetlands – Describe any anticipated physical effects or alterations to wetland features, such as draining, filling, permanent inundation, dredging, and vegetative removal. Discuss direct and indirect environmental effects from physical modification of wetlands, including the anticipated effects that any proposed wetland alterations may have to the host watershed. Identify measures to avoid (e.g., available alternatives that were considered), minimize, or mitigate environmental effects to wetlands. Discuss whether any required compensatory wetland mitigation for unavoidable wetland impacts will occur in the same minor or major watershed, and identify those probable locations.

Three wetlands were identified in the Level 2 Wetland Investigation and site visit performed by Kimley-Horn (see Figure 3). Based on the site plan, Wetland 2 will be permanently filled due to the construction of the frontage road (see

Attachment 1 and Figure 3). The other wetlands on the site will be avoided with the existing function and value of the wetlands will remain.

Any wetland impacted as a result of access modifications would require Minnesota Wetland Conservation Act (WCA) approval with the City of Plymouth as the WCA LGU, and an US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Section 404 of the Clean Water Act permit. Wetland impacts would be mitigated based on current rules and requirements from the City and USACE.

2) Other surface waters – Describe any anticipated physical effects or alterations to surface water features (lakes, streams, ponds, intermittent channels, county/judicial ditches) such as draining, filling, permanent inundation, dredging, diking, stream diversion, impoundment, aquatic plant removal, and riparian alteration. Discuss direct and indirect environmental effects from physical modification of water features. Identify measures to avoid, minimize, or mitigate environmental effects to surface water features, including in-water Best Management Practices that are proposed to avoid or minimize turbidity/sedimentation while physically altering the water features. Discuss how the project will change the number or type of watercraft on any water body, including current and projected watercraft usage.

No streams, lakes, or ponds are identified within the project site (see Figures 3 and 4). Bassett Creek is identified north of the project site (see Figure 4). According to the site plan, impacts and development are not anticipated to any surrounding streams, lakes, or ponds (Attachment 1).

No changes to the number or type of watercraft on the waterbodies are anticipated.

Stormwater runoff will be pre-treated with filtration systems, including sand and/or other filters that will provide phosphorous removals required for the project. Aboveground stormwater ponding areas along with BMP's will be utilized to treat stormwater. Stormwater ultimately drains southeast towards Minnehaha Creek and northwest towards Bassett Creek.

12. Contamination/Hazardous Materials/Wastes

a. Pre-project Site Conditions – Describe existing contamination or potential environmental hazards on or in close proximity to the project site, such as soil or groundwater contamination, abandoned dumps, closed landfills, existing or abandoned storage tanks, and hazardous liquid or gas pipelines. Discuss any potential environmental effects from pre-project site conditions that would be caused or exacerbated by project construction and operation. Identify measures to avoid, minimize, or mitigate adverse effects from existing contamination or potential environmental hazards. Include development of a Contingency Plan or Response Action Plan.

A Phase I ESA was completed for the project site in October of 2019. The Dundee Nursery land was used for agricultural purposes dating back to at least 1898. Between 1964 and 1967, the project site was converted into a nursery. The project site contains one retail building with attached greenhouses, one storage building, and one former office building. The remainder of the project site contains paved parking, landscaped areas, and landscaping materials storage areas. Evidence of tanks and wells were observed within the subject property.

Two irrigation wells were observed on the subject property during the Phase I ESA site visit and one was identified in the MDH MWI (MWI #100283). One well is located on the east side of the former office building and the other (MWI #100283) is located in a fenced pit on the west portion of the subject property. One approximately 150-gallon Aboveground Storage Tank (AST) was observed in the western portion of the subject property. The tank did not appear in use and based on available data from MPCA, it appears the tank was not registered with the state. No evidence of damage, spills, or leaks was observed in the vicinity of the AST.

The potential environmental hazards identified in the Phase I ESA for the Dundee Nursery are as follows:

- An active Tri State Drilling leak site (#LS0020693) adjoins the subject property to the west. Groundwater and soil contamination have been reported in association with the leak near the site. The open leak site represents a recognized environmental condition (REC) for the project site.
- The approximately 40,000 cubic yard privacy soil berm in the northern portion of the site was associated with low levels of diesel range organics (DRO), Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) metals, volatile organic carbons (VOCs), Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN), nitrate-nitrogen, and debris. The contaminated berm represents a controlled recognized environmental condition (CREC).
- Of the RCRA metals, only arsenic concentrations in the soil exceed the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) Residential and Industrial Soil Reference Values (SRVs) and/or Soil Leaching Values (SLVs).
- DRO has been in groundwater samples and exceeds "additional investigation threshold" guidance.
- Various VOCs were detected above the method detection limits in the soil vapor and groundwater samples collected from the subject property.

The Phase I ESA identified one of the irrigation wells as an MDH registered well. If the wells will remain in use, they should be registered and maintained with the MDH and/or sealed by a licensed contractor per MN state standards.

A Phase II ESA was completed in November 2020. Based on the results of the Phase II ESA testing, fill soils were encountered. The soil investigation data was compared to the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency's Residential and Industrial, Soil Reference Values (SRVs). SRVs are specific land use related action levels established by the MPCA to assess risks of human contact with contaminated soil. Additionally, MPCA Screening Soil Leaching Values (SLVs) were referenced to evaluate the potential risk to groundwater at from the soil-to-groundwater leaching pathway.

The majority of soil samples did not have DRO, VOCs, or PAHs detected above laboratory reporting limits. DRO and various PAHs were detected in a few soil samples below MPCA regulatory limits. Arsenic, barium, cadmium, chromium, lead, and mercury were detected in the samples collected and analyzed for RCRA metals with barium, cadmium, chromium, lead, and mercury detected below MPCA regulatory limits.

Arsenic was identified in three soil samples above its Screening SLV or Residential SRV. Arsenic concentrations in regional soils commonly exceed Screening SLVs and SRVs due to the limestone and shale content of the glacially related deposits originating in Western and Southern Minnesota. The results from soil samples appear consistent with recognized regional background levels of arsenic. These detected concentrations are not indicative of a contaminant release.

Groundwater analytical results from temporary wells sampled during investigation did not indicated the presence of significant groundwater impacts. Three groundwater samples had DRO above laboratory reporting limits, but well below the MPCA's PRP Guidance for Petroleum Releases.

It is anticipated that a Response Action Plan (RAP) and Construction Contingency Plan (CCP) will be prepared. The project proposer is evaluating enrollment into the MPCA Voluntary Investigation and Clean Up or Brownfield Program for the management of fill soils. It is anticipated that the project proposer will work with MPCA on the closer of the identified leak site. Any stormwater features located within areas with contaminated soils will be lined and designed to avoid potential impacts to those soils or groundwater in the area.

Utility trench backfill shall follow the MPCA's Response Action Plan and Construction Contingency Plan recommendations on use and handling of impacted soils. Utility trench spoils shall be handled in accordance with the RAP and CCP for the proposed project.

b. Project Related Generation/Storage of Solid Wastes – Describe solid wastes generated/stored during construction and/or operation of the project. Indicate method of disposal. Discuss potential environmental effects from solid waste handling, storage, and disposal. Identify measures to avoid, minimize, or mitigate adverse effects from the generation/storage of solid waste including source reduction and recycling.

Demolition of the building will generate soil waste and potentially regulated waste which will be disposed of in accordance with state regulations and guidelines. Construction of the development will generate construction-related waste materials such as wood, packaging, excess materials, and other wastes, which will either be recycled or disposed of in the proper facilities in accordance with state regulations and guidelines.

Solid waste generated from the completed project will consist of minimal industrial, medical, and office waste materials. A source recycling/separation plan will be implemented and wastes that cannot be recycled will be managed in accordance with state regulations and guidelines.

Hazardous waste products are not anticipated to be produced nor stored while awaiting distribution. If a tenant does produce or store hazardous waste products, they will be

properly stored and handled according to current state and federal regulations, including impervious containment surface and spill/release plan and supplies.

c. Project Related Use/Storage of Hazardous Materials – Describe chemicals/hazardous materials used/stored during construction and/or operation of the project including method of storage. Indicate the number, location, and size of any above or below ground tanks to store petroleum or other materials. Discuss potential environmental effects from accidental spills or releases of hazardous materials. Identify measures to avoid, minimize, or mitigate adverse effects from the use/storage of chemicals/hazardous materials including source reduction and recycling. Include development of a spill prevention plan.

One aboveground storage tank (AST) was identified during the Phase I ESA. The tank will be removed during site development per MPCA standards. New diesel fuel tanks for one or more generators are anticipated for the two proposed buildings.

Any hazardous waste materials used/stored during construction and/or operation of the project will be disposed of in the manner specified by local or state regulation or by the manufacturer. A spill prevention plan will be developed, and proper spill prevention controls will be in place for any vehicle refueling or maintenance that occurs on site during construction or storage or hazardous waste as described in the section below.

d. Project Related Generation/Storage of Hazardous Wastes – Describe hazardous wastes generated/stored during construction and/or operation of the project. Indicate method of disposal. Discuss potential environmental effects from hazardous waste handling, storage, and disposal. Identify measures to avoid, minimize, or mitigate adverse effects from the generation/storage of hazardous wastes including source reduction and recycling.

Regulated material and/or waste will be managed in accordance with state requirements. No known toxic or hazardous wastes are anticipated to be generated on site. If any toxic or hazardous waste is generated on the site, it will be properly handled to current state and federal regulations. Toxic or hazardous wastes to be stored on site during construction will include fuel and oil necessary for maintaining and running heavy construction equipment and during operations may include commercial cleaning supplies. The MPCA regulates asbestos management activities and disposal activities. Any disposal of asbestos regulated waste will be in accordance with MPCA rules.

13. Fish, Wildlife, Plant Communities, and Sensitive Ecological Resources (Rare Features)

a. Describe fish and wildlife resources as well as habitats and vegetation on or near the site.

The current site provides no fish habitat as there are no intermittent or perennial streams, rivers, lakes, or ponds located within the site. The waterbodies adjacent to the project site provide fish habitat.

Minimal potential wildlife habitat is located within the project site, primarily in the northwest corner and along the edges of the project site. Given the urban setting of the

project site, wildlife, including white-tailed deer, small mammals, and bird species that are currently using the project site for potential habitat are well adapted to highly disturbed urban environments.

Adjacent land uses include industrial, commercial, roadway right-of-way, and residential provide minimal wildlife habitat.

b. Describe rare features such as state-listed (endangered, threatened, or special concern) species, native plant communities, Minnesota County Biological Survey Sites of Biodiversity Significance, and other sensitive ecological resources on or within close proximity to the site. Provide the license agreement number (LA) and/or correspondence number (ERDB) from which the data were obtained, and attach the Natural Heritage letter from the DNR. Indicate if any additional habitat or species survey work has been conducted within the site and describe results.

The Natural Heritage Information System (NHIS) database was reviewed (per LA -965) for state-listed endangered, threatened, or special concern species, DNR native plant or prairie communities, and Minnesota County Biological Survey (MCBS) Sites of Biodiversity Significance within one mile of the project site.

According to the NHIS, no state-listed endangered, threatened, or special concern species were identified within or within one mile of the project site. Furthermore, no DNR native plant or prairie communities or MCBS Sites of Biodiversity Significance were identified within or within one mile of the site. No known northern long-eared bat (NLEB) townships are found within one mile of the site.

According the DNR, one Regionally Significant Ecological Areas (RSEA) was identified within one mile of the project site. The NHIS database review identified no known sightings of the rusty-patched bumble bee (RPBB) within one mile of the project site. The project site is located within a low-potential zone for the rusty-patched bumble bee (RPBB).

The information above has been submitted to the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources for review.

c. Discuss how the identified fish, wildlife, plant communities, rare features, and ecosystems may be affected by the project. Include a discussion on introduction and spread of invasive species from the project construction and operation. Separately discuss effects to known threatened and endangered species.

One RSEA was identified within one mile of the site. No impacts to the RSEA are anticipated, as the development is confined to the project site.

No suitable habitat for the NLEB was identified within the project site, as the forested areas are fragmented; therefore, no impacts are anticipated to the NLEB.

Wildlife currently using the site are highly adaptive and should not be adversely affected by the project. Invasive species will be controlled on site during construction, and turf grass and other ornamental landscape plants will be used on the site and may provide some additional habitat for songbirds, small mammals, and insects. d. Identify measures that will be taken to avoid, minimize, or mitigate adverse effects to fish, wildlife, plant communities, and sensitive ecological resources.

To minimize potential impacts to fish and fish habitat, no impacts to the adjacent waterbodies are anticipated. Wildlife friendly erosion control BMP's will be used to minimize impacts to any wildlife utilizing the project area.

Construction phasing and staging will be completed to minimize any potential impacts to wildlife or species that may be using the site. Green space and native landscape areas will be added to the proposed development to provide additional habitat within the project vicinity. The planned development will increase the landscaped area with a blend of biodiverse, native, drought-tolerant plant species that could provide pollinator habitat.

14. Historic Properties

Describe any historic structures, archeological sites, and/or traditional cultural properties on or in close proximity to the site. Include 1) historic designations; 2) known artifact areas; and 3) architectural features. Attach letter received from the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO). Discuss any anticipated effects to historic properties during project construction and operation. Identify measures that will be taken to avoid, minimize, or mitigate adverse effects to historic properties.

A SHPO database review request was completed in April 2020. The SHPO database review results and a map depicting the approximate location of these sites are included in Attachment 6.

The database review inventoried 10 sites listed within proximity of the project area. None of the sites are listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP). The Soo Line Railroad is listed as "considered eligible for" the NRHP. The railroad is more than a quarter mile from the project area.

The database review identified a commercial building at 16800 Trunk Highway 55, which is in the location of the Dundee Nursery (see Attachment 6). Trunk Highway 55 was also identified in the SHPO database review. Two farmsteads and one unnamed house were identified within a quarter mile of the project area (see Attachment 6). One of the farmsteads, John Jordan Farmhouse, has been razed. Two additional unnamed houses included on the database list were not located within a quarter mile of the project area (see Attachment 6) area. Two additional sites identified on the database review list could not be mapped given the lack of information provided by the SHPO database review results.

The proposed project would impact the Dundee Nursery commercial building; however, the building is not listed with the NRHP nor has been identified as a potentially eligible resource.

Therefore, no impacts to historic properties or archaeological resources are anticipated for the project. If any historic properties or artifacts are encountered during construction, Unanticipated Discoveries protocol will be followed.

15. Visual

Describe any scenic views or vistas on or near the project site. Describe any project related visual effects such as vapor plumes or glare from intense lights. Discuss the potential visual effects from the project. Identify any measures to avoid, minimize, or mitigate visual effects.

There are no known existing scenic views or vistas with the project site. The project will not create any vapor plumes or intense lighting. The proposed project is within the LZ-2 Lighting District for the City. Lighting will include LED building-mounted lights and LED parking lot lights with proper shielding and will be in conformance with city ordinances. The views from the adjacent neighborhood and roadways will be different than what was previously there as the current view from the adjacent roadways is the front of the plant nursery. The current views from the neighborhood and church parcel include the backside of the nursery which includes landscape waste, greenhouses and equipment. The aesthetics of the proposed buildings within the new development will be designed to fit into the surrounding area including the addition of native landscaping areas that include trees, shrubs and drought-tolerant pollinator friendly plant species, a park area, outdoor amenities, and screening for the proposed parking structure. The proposed development will incorporate glazing, balconies, and building materials that create a connection between nature and living areas for residents. Renderings of the proposed buildings are included in Attachment 1.

16. Air

a. Stationary Source Emissions – Describe the type, sources, quantities, and compositions of any emissions from stationary sources such as boilers or exhaust stacks. Include any hazardous air pollutants, criteria pollutants, and any greenhouse gases. Discuss effects to air quality including any sensitive receptors, human health, or applicable regulatory criteria. Include a discussion of any methods used to assess the project's effect on air quality and the results of that assessment. Identify pollution control equipment and other measures that will be taken to avoid, minimize, or mitigate adverse effects from stationary source emissions.

No stationary source emissions will be generated on site; therefore, no mitigation is required.

 b. Vehicle Emissions – Describe the effect of the project's traffic generation on air emissions. Discuss the project's vehicle-related emissions effect on air quality. Identify measures (e.g., traffic operational improvements, diesel idling minimization plan) that will be taken to minimize or mitigate vehicle-related emissions.

The Minnesota Department of Transportation (MnDOT) has developed a screening method designed to identify intersections that will not cause a carbon monoxide (CO) impact above state standards. MnDOT has demonstrated that even the 10 highest traffic volume intersections in the Twin Cities do not experience CO impacts. Therefore, intersections with traffic volumes lower than these 10 highest intersections will not cause a CO impact above state standards. MnDOT's screening method demonstrates that intersections with total daily approaching traffic volumes below 82,300 vehicles per day will not have the potential for causing CO air pollution problems. None of the intersections in the study area exceed the criteria that would lead to a violation of the air quality standards.

All construction equipment will be properly muffled to minimize vehicle emissions.

c. Dust and Odors – Describe sources, characteristics, duration, quantities, and intensity of dust and odors generated during project construction and operation. (Fugitive dust may be discussed under Item 16a). Discuss the effect of dust and odors in the vicinity of the project including nearby sensitive receptors and quality of life. Identify measures that will be taken to minimize or mitigate the effects of dust and odors.

The project will generate temporary fugitive dust emissions during construction. These emissions will be controlled by watering, sprinkling, or calcium chloride application, as appropriate or as prevailing weather and soil conditions dictate. Dust emissions are not anticipated during operations as all ground surfaces will either be impervious or vegetated.

The construction and operation of the project is not anticipated to generate objectionable odors. Dust and odors are not anticipated to have a significant impact on human health, quality of life, or the environment.

17. Noise

Describe sources, characteristics, duration, quantities, and intensity of noise generated during project construction and operation. Discuss the effect of noise in the vicinity of the project including 1) existing noise levels/sources in the area; 2) nearby sensitive receptors; 3) conformance to state noise standards; and 4) quality of life. Identify measures that will be taken to minimize or mitigate the effects of noise.

Noise Sources

Existing noises include commercial and industrial land uses as well as noise from Trunk Highway 55 (TH 55) and CSAH 9. Noise from TH 55 and CSAH 9 is the primary existing noise source in the project area.

Construction of the proposed development will generate noise from activities such as, but not limited to, demolition, concrete crushing, dynamic compaction, earth work and construction.

The proposed development will include a mix of commercial and residential uses. The intensity of noise from the site will be consistent with the existing land uses in the area.

The proposed site will generate noise from delivery truck activity and automotive travel. The intensity of the noise will be lower than the adjacent noises from TH55 and CSAH9 and will be consistent with other land uses in the project area.

Nearby Sensitive Receivers

Surrounding land uses are commercial, industrial, residential, and public areas that are adjacent to CSAH 9 and Trunk Highway 55. The parking and main roadways are located along the front of the development away from the amenity spaces and the existing residential development. The residential building along with the existing berm and tree line

will create a buffer from the parking and roadway areas to the existing residential development in the area.

Conformance to State Noise Standards

The operation of the development will have minimal noise impacts to the surrounding area. Traffic generated by the site is one potential noise source. Typically, traffic volumes for the proposed development would need to double to see a noticeable change in noise level that would be considered barely perceptible. Traffic generated by the development will be a small fraction of the existing traffic that exists in the area, resulting in minimal noise level changes.

The proposed residential building and office building will be set back from the existing highway and all outdoor amenity spaces will be situated on the interior portion of the site. The buildings will provide a barrier between the existing roadways and the outdoor amenity spaces to minimize noise from the adjacent roadways.

Quality of Life

The project will be consistent with the nature of the surrounding area and will not cause noise levels to increase to the surrounding land uses.

Noise Mitigation

During construction, equipment will be kept in proper working order, including engine exhaust systems All construction and operational noise will be in compliance with city noise ordinances as outlined below.

"No person shall engage in or permit construction, maintenance and repair activities involving the use of any kind of electric, diesel or gas-powered motor vehicles or machine or other power equipment except between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m. Monday through Friday and 8:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m. Saturday, Sunday, and holidays (New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving, and Christmas)." During construction, equipment will be kept in proper working order, including engine exhaust systems.

The outdoor amenity spaces will be set back from the existing roadways to minimize noise impacts to these areas. Noise mitigation technologies will be included in the design of the buildings to minimize the noise to the residential units and residents.

No additional specific mitigation will be required or incorporated into the daily operation of the site.

18. Transportation

a. Describe traffic-related aspects of project construction and operation. Include 1) existing and proposed additional parking spaces; 2) estimated total average daily traffic generated; 3) estimated maximum peak hour traffic generated and time of occurrence; 4) source of trip generation rates used in the estimates; and 5) availability of transit and/or other alternative transportation modes.

As part of the traffic study, two scenarios were analyzed:

- The Proposed Development includes a 300-unit multifamily apartment complex, 70,000 square feet of medical office, and a 3,000 sf church expansion of 125 seats.
- The Proposed Development plus the redevelopment of the Tri-State Drilling parcel, which was assumed to redevelop as a 52,500 square foot office building. The traffic study is provided in Attachment 7.

Parking

The site will also include up to 970 parking spaces with 583 included in a parking garage for the residential units, 326 parking stalls for the medical office building, 31 stalls for the church, and 30 stalls considered proof-of-parking for the future church expansion. The 30 proof-of-parking stalls can be built north of the church and meet all code requirements for the future 3,000 sf sanctuary expansion. The medical office building and the church will share parking during off-peak hours (evenings and weekends) for the medical office building.

Average Daily Trips

TH 55 is a four-lane divided principal arterial highway with select turn lanes and a 55-mile per hour (mph) speed limit. The annual average daily traffic (AADT) is 35,500 vehicles per day west of CSAH 9 and 41,000 vehicles per day east of CSAH 9.

CSAH 9 is a four-lane divided A-minor expander with select turn lanes and a 45-mph speed limit. The annual average daily traffic (AADT) is 11,000 vehicles per day within the study area.

Old Rockford Road is a two-lane undivided major collector roadway with select turn lanes and a 45-mph speed limit. The annual average daily traffic (AADT) is 4,850 vehicles per day within the study area.

Dunkirk Lane is a two-lane undivided local road with a 40-mph speed limit. The annual average daily traffic (AADT) is 4,750 vehicles per day within the study area.

Trip Generation

The average rate for ITE land uses were used to calculate the trip generation potential of the site. The Proposed Development is anticipated to generate an additional 288 new trips during the AM peak hour (171 entering, 117 exiting) and 353 new trips during the PM peak hour (140 entering, 213 exiting). There are no pass by trips for the multifamily housing and medical office. The Tri-State Redevelopment would generate an additional 55 new trips during the AM peak hour (47 entering, 8 exiting) and 53 new trips during the PM peak hour (9 entering, 44 exiting).

The site trips were distributed to adjacent roadways based on the current traffic patterns in the area and a general assessment of the major regional roadways surrounding the study area. In general, the following global trip distribution was assumed for the development:

- 5% west on Old Rockford Road
- 10% west on TH 55

- 10% south on CSAH 24
- 40% east on TH 55
- 25% east on CSAH 9
- 10% north on Vicksburg Lane
- b. Discuss the effect on traffic congestion on affected roads and describe any traffic improvements necessary. The analysis must discuss the project's impact on the regional transportation system. If the peak hour traffic generated exceeds 250 vehicles or the total daily trips exceeds 2,500, a traffic impact study must be prepared as part of the EAW. Use the format and procedures described in the Minnesota Department of Transportation's Access Management Manual, Chapter 5 or a similar local guidance.

A traffic analysis was completed to assess the impacts that site traffic will have on the local roadway network. As previously mentioned, the traffic study is provided in Attachment 7.

A capacity analysis was performed for Existing (2020), Year 2023 Proposed Development, and Year 2023 Proposed Development with Tri-state Drilling Redevelopment.

The Proposed Development frontage road and reconfigured Dunkirk Court North will provide two access points for the development. The frontage road with its connection to Dunkirk Lane North will terminate in a cul-de-sac on the west edge of the property. If the Tri-State Drilling property is redeveloped the frontage road could be extended to connect to TH 55. However, the timeline for frontage road extension is in unknown. The Dunkirk Court North cul-de-sac will provide a 24-foot wide secondary access to the medical office building parking lot.

In the Existing conditions, all study intersections operate at an overall LOS D or better during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours, except for the TH 55 and CSAH 9 intersection during the p.m. peak hour, which operates at an overall LOS E; 95th percentile queues along CSAH 9 extend approximately 800 feet, which limits access to the left- and rightturn lanes approximately 25 percent and 15 percent of the p.m. peak hour, respectively. It should be noted that LOS E operations along TH 55 intersections is common during the peak hours. To improve intersection operations to LOS D or better, significant infrastructure changes would be needed and may not provide enough benefit to justify the cost. However, turn lane modifications, such as extending the southbound left-turn lane along CSAH 9 at TH 55 (to 550 feet), would reduce queuing impacts.

Results of the year 2023 build intersection capacity analysis indicates that all study intersections are expected to operate at an overall LOS C or better during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours, except for the TH 55 and CSAH 9 intersection during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours under both the Proposed Development and Proposed Development plus Tri-State Drilling development conditions, which operates at an overall LOS E. These operations along TH 55 intersections are common during the peak hours and to improve the intersection operations to LOS D or better, significant infrastructure changes would be needed and may not provide enough benefit to justify the cost.

c. Identify measures that will be taken to minimize or mitigate project related transportation effects.

Based on the difficulty to make a left-turn maneuver from the West Tri-State Access to eastbound TH 55, as well as the limited number of motorists that are expected to complete this maneuver, the West Tri-State access should be converted to a threequarter access, right-in/right-out, or closed as the opportunity arises. If this access is to remain, an eastbound left-turn and westbound right-turn lane should be constructed. The removal of the westbound U-Turn movement/turn lane could also be considered if the existing Tri-State/Dundee access is eliminated.

The segment of Dunkirk Lane between CSAH 9 and the proposed frontage road should be restriped to include a westbound left-turn lane along Dunkirk Lane to the frontage road and an eastbound right-turn lane along Dunkirk Lane to CSAH 9.

To avoid any potential impacts, the frontage road could be designed with sufficient width at the intersection with Dunkirk Lane to allow for dedicated left- and right-turn lanes. At a minimum, the frontage road approach should be wide enough to effectively allow for two vehicles to queue as they approach Dunkirk Lane (i.e. a two-lane approach).

Multimodal improvements and connections should be incorporated to help promote alternative modes of travel and reduce potential traffic impacts.

19. Cumulative Potential Effects

a. Describe the geographic scales and timeframes of the project related environmental effects that could combine with other environmental effects resulting in cumulative potential effects.

Cumulative effects are defined as "the impact on the environment which result from incremental impact of the action when added to other past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future actions regardless of what agency or persons undertakes such actions." The geographic areas considered are those areas adjacent to the project site, and the timeframe considered includes projects would be constructed within in two years of the start of construction of the proposed development.

b. Describe any reasonably foreseeable future projects (for which a basis of expectation has been laid) that may interact with environmental effects of the proposed project within the geographic scales and timeframes identified above.

No reasonably foreseeable future projects have been identified within the project vicinity. However, there is potential for the Tri-State site to redevelop in the future. No specific redevelopment plans have been identified for this site.

An environmental assessment was completed by MnDOT for the TH 55 and CSAH 9 intersection as part of the TH 55 Preliminary Design project. It is anticipated that no additional right-of-way would be needed from the proposed development site for the proposed intersection improvements. Currently, no funding has been identified for this project.

c. Discuss the nature of the cumulative potential effects and summarize any other available information relevant to determining whether there is potential for significant environmental effects due to these cumulative effects.

Future development is taken into consideration in the traffic analysis, and all other impacts from the project will be addressed via regulatory permitting and approval processes. Therefore, the project will be individually mitigated to ensure minimal cumulative impacts occur.

20. Other Potential Environmental Effects

If the project may cause any additional environmental effects not addressed by Items 1 to 19, describe the effects here, discuss the how the environment will be affected, and identify measures that will be taken to minimize and mitigate these effects.

All known environmental effects are addressed in the preceding sections.

The proposed project will be designed to be consistent with goals and polices focused on building efficiency, protecting and restoring natural resources, and improving the resiliency of the community as outlined in the 2040 comprehensive plan.

The project will enroll in the Xcel Energy Design Assist (EDA) program to optimize energy design strategies. Energy efficiency with performance functionality will be aggressively deployed to achieve sustainable conservation and ongoing reduction of the project's carbon footprint.

The proposed project incorporates sustainability features throughout the site. The development will have stormwater management infrastructure and other low-impact development components such as pervious pavers, automated utilization for parking, and infiltration basins. The project will also be designed to accept a Photovoltaic solar rooftop system, subject to funding sources. Additional sustainability features in the development may include the use of sustainable and recycled construction materials, low carbon use in building and maintenance, low site waste due to panelized construction, low volatile organic compound (VOC) adhesion materials and paints, low-e insulated glass, potential for geothermal heating and cooling, efficient HVAC systems, LED fixtures, efficient building envelope, Energy Star rated appliances, ultra-low flow plumbing fixtures, on-site parking for car sharing, and electrical vehicle charging stations.

RGU Certification

The Environmental Quality Board will only accept **SIGNED** Environmental Assessment Worksheets for public notice in the EQB Monitor.

I hereby certify that:

- The information contained in this document is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge.
- The EAW describes the complete project; there are no other projects, stages, or • components other than those described in this document, which are related to the project as connected actions or phased actions, as defined at Minnesota Rules, parts 4410.0200, subparts 9c and 60, respectively.
- Copies of this EAW are being sent to the entire EQB distribution list. ٠

Signature <u>Tii Imm</u> Title <u>Senior Planner</u>

Date 3.15. 2021







Figure 1. Project Location Dundee Nursery Redevelopment Environmental Assessment Worksheet

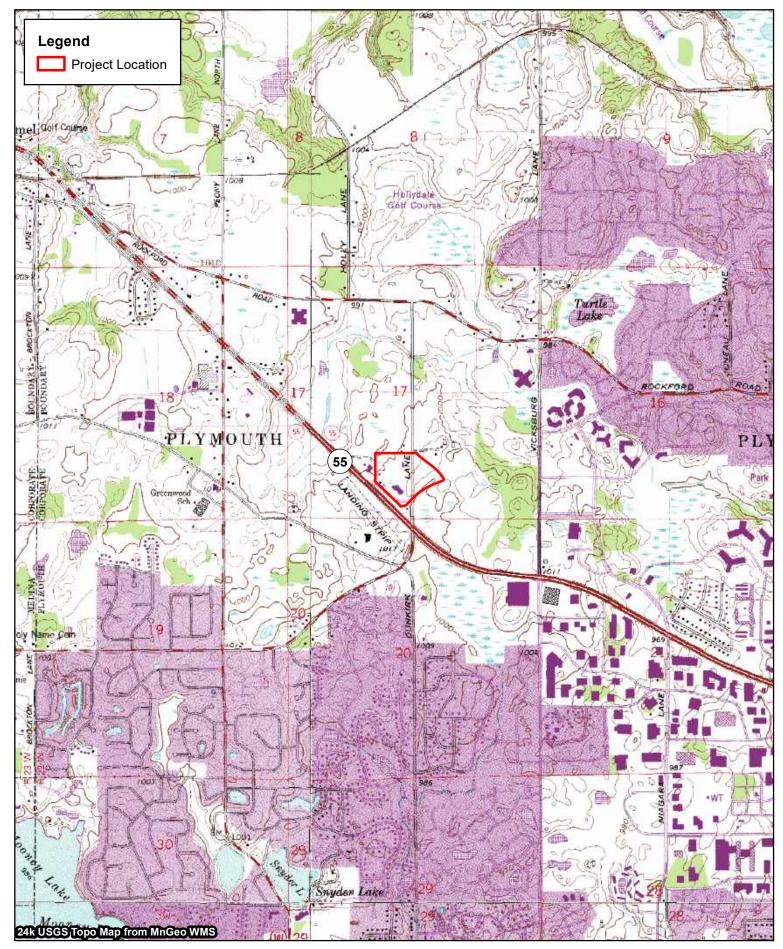




Figure 2. USGS Topographic Map Dundee Nursery Redevelopment Environmental Assessment Worksheet

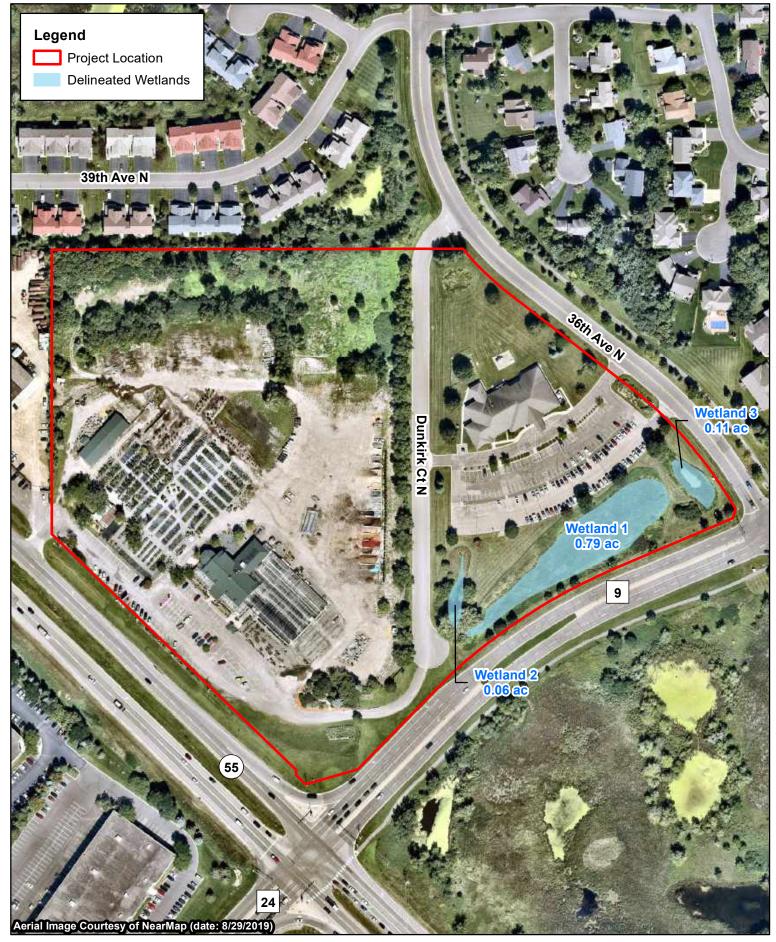
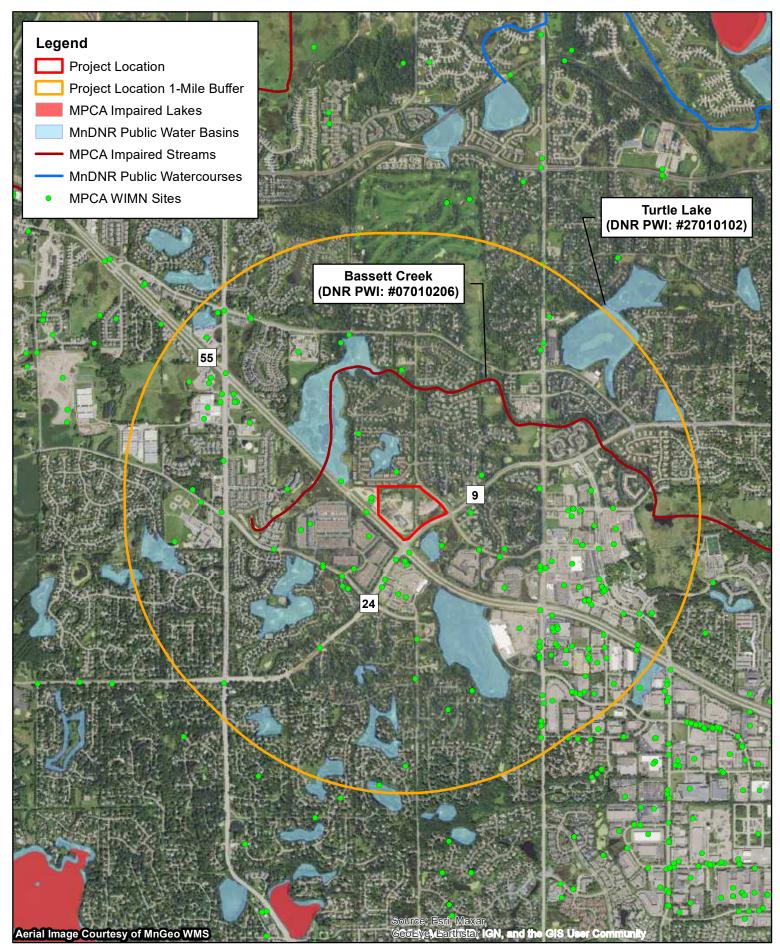




Figure 3. Wetland Delineation Summary Map Dundee Nursery Redevelopment Environmental Assessment Worksheet



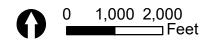


Figure 4. MPCA and Public Waters Data Map Dundee Nursery Redevelopment Environmental Assessment Worksheet

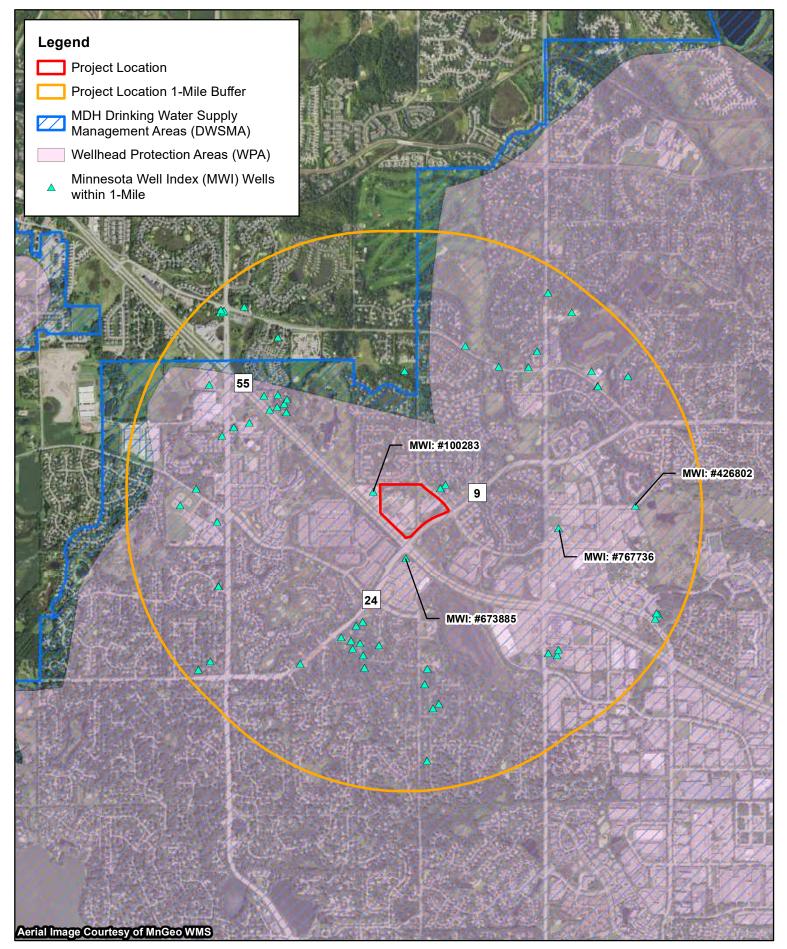




Figure 5. DWSMA, WPA, and MWI Map Dundee Nursery Redevelopment Environmental Assessment Worksheet



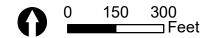
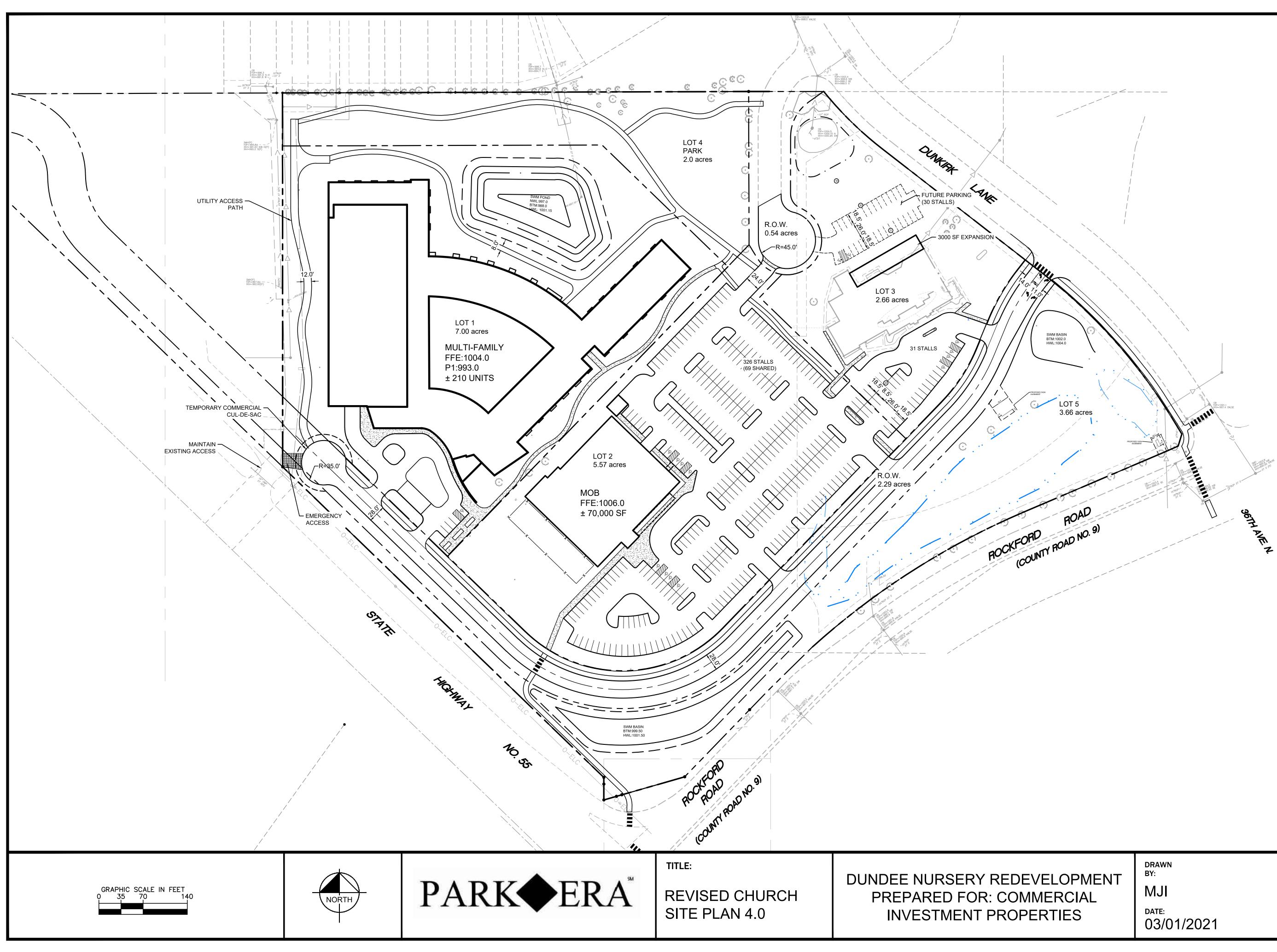


Figure 6. Hydric Soils Map Dundee Nursery Redevelopment Environmental Assessment Worksheet

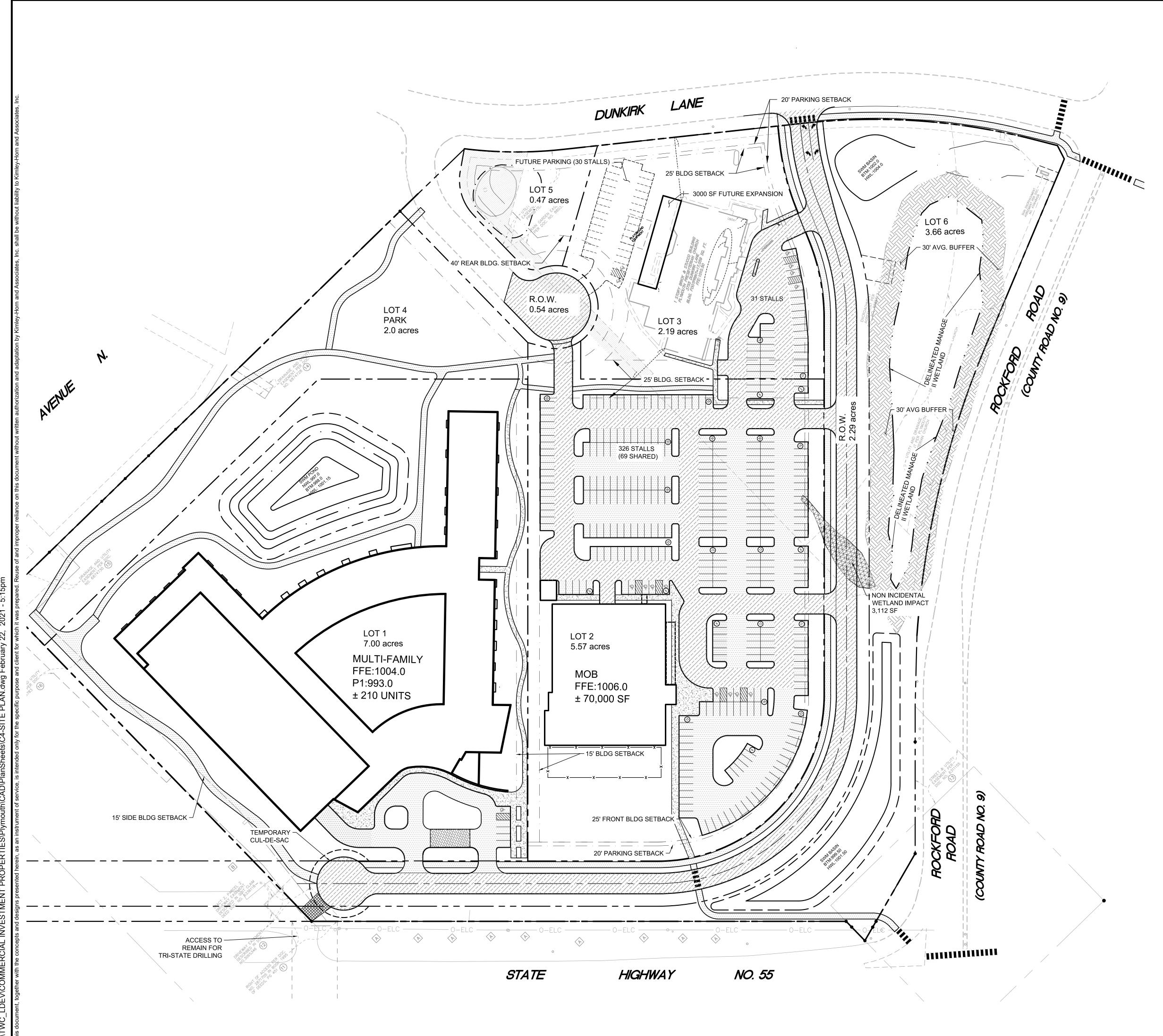
Attachments



Site Plan



EVELOPMENT IMERCIAL	drawn by: MJI	SHEET NO.
PERTIES	date: 03/01/2021	



LEGEND

xxxx	PROPERTY LINE PROPOSED FENCE
· · · ·	SETBACK LINE PROPOSED CURB AND GUTTER
	PROPOSED HEAVY DUTY ASPHALT
	PROPOSED STANDARD DUTY ASPHALT
	PROPOSED CONCRETE PAVEMENT
	PROPOSED STORMWATER MANAGEMENT AREA
	PROPOSED CONCRETE SIDEWALK
S S N K K	WETLAND BUFFER
	WETLAND IMPACT

SITE PLAN NOTES

- 1. ALL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL CITY/COUNTY REGULATIONS AND CODES AND O.S.H.A. STANDARDS.
- 2. CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO THE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS AND DIMENSIONS OF VESTIBULES, SLOPE PAVING, SIDEWALKS, EXIT PORCHES, TRUCK DOCKS, PRECISE BUILDING DIMENSIONS AND EXACT BUILDING UTILITY ENTRANCE LOCATIONS.
- 3. ALL INNER CURBED RADII ARE TO BE <3'> AND OUTER CURBED RADII ARE TO BE <10'> UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. STRIPED RADII ARE TO BE 5'.
- 4. ALL DIMENSIONS AND RADII ARE TO THE FACE OF CURB UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 5. EXISTING STRUCTURES WITHIN CONSTRUCTION LIMITS ARE TO BE ABANDONED, REMOVED OR RELOCATED AS NECESSARY. ALL COST SHALL BE INCLUDED IN BASE BID.
- 6. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL RELOCATIONS, (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON PLANS) INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ALL UTILITIES, STORM DRAINAGE, SIGNS, TRAFFIC SIGNALS & POLES, ETC. AS REQUIRED. ALL WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNING AUTHORITIES REQUIREMENTS AND PROJECT SITE WORK SPECIFICATIONS AND SHALL BE APPROVED BY SUCH. ALL COST SHALL BE INCLUDED IN BASE BID.
- 7. SITE BOUNDARY, TOPOGRAPHY, UTILITY AND ROAD INFORMATION TAKEN FROM A SURVEY BY <SURVEYOR>, DATED XX/XX/XXXX. KIMLEY-HORN ASSUMES NO LIABILITY FOR ANY ERRORS, INACCURACIES, OR OMISSIONS CONTAINED
- THEREIN. 8. TOTAL LAND AREA IS 23.72 ACRES.
- 9. PYLON / MONUMENT SIGNS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED BY OTHERS. SIGNS ARE SHOWN FOR GRAPHICAL & INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY SIZE, LOCATION AND ANY REQUIRED PERMITS NECESSARY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PYLON / MONUMENT SIGN.
- 10. CONTRACTOR SHALL REFERENCE ARCH / MEP PLANS FOR SITE LIGHTING AND ELECTRICAL PLAN.
- NO PROPOSED LANDSCAPING SUCH AS TREES OR SHRUBS, ABOVE AND UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES, OR 11. OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN EXISTING OR PROPOSED UTILITY EASEMENTS AND RIGHTS OF WAY UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED ON PLANS OTHERWISE.
- 12. REFERENCE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR DUMPSTER ENCLOSURE DETAILS.
- 13. REFER TO FINAL PLAT OR ALTA SURVEY FOR EXACT LOT AND PROPERTY BOUNDARY DIMENSIONS.
- 14. ALL AREAS ARE ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST SQUARE FOOT.
- 15. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST TENTH FOOT.
- 16. ALL PARKING STALLS TO BE 9' IN WIDTH AND 18' IN LENGTH UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- 17. THERE ARE 0.7 ACRES OF WETLAND IMPACTS.
- 18. FOR OFFSITE IMPROVEMENTS, SEE THE <OFFSITE PLANS> IMPROVEMENTS PLANS.

PROPERTY SUMMARY

4					
DUNDEE NURSERY REDEVELOPMENT					
TOTAL PROPERTY AREA		1,033,559 SF (23.72 AC)			
LOT 1	304,842 SF (7.00 AC)				
LOT 2	242,665 SF (5.57 AC)				
LOT 3		95,353 SF (2.19 AC)			
LOT 4		87,134 SF (2.00 AC)			
LOT 5		20,615 SF (0.47 AC)			
LOT 6		159,455 SF (3.66 AC)			
FRONTAGE ROAD R.O.W. DEDICATION		99,856 SF (2.29 AC)			
DUNKIRK COURT R.O.W. DEDICATION		23,639 SF (0.54 AC)			
TOTAL DISTURBED AREA		784,080 SF (18.00 AC)			
ZONING SUMMARY					
EXISTING ZONING	FRD (FUTURE RESTRICTED DEVELOPMENT RSF2 (SINGLE FAMILY DETACHED 2)				
PROPOSED ZONING		PUD			
BUILDING SETBACKS	FRONT (ARTERIAL STREET) = 50' FRONT (NON ARTERIAL STREET)= 25' SIDE (STREET) = 25 SIDE = 15' REAR = 25'				
PARKING SETBACKS	10'				
PARKING					
REQUIRED CHURCH PARKING		125 SPACES @ 1/3 SEATS			
PROVIDED CHURCH PARKING		125 STALLS (69 SHARED)			
REQUIRED MOB PARKING		350 SPACES @ 1/200 SF			
PROVIDED MOB PARKING		326 STALLS			
REQUIRED MULTI-FAMILY PARKING		420 STALLS @ 2 STALLS/UNIT			
PROPOSED MULTI-FAMILY PARKING		434 STALLS			

PARK RCHITECTURE & DESIGN 500 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1080 Minneapolis, MN 55415 p 612.339.5508 | f 612.339.5382 www.esgarch.com DAMON FARBER LANDSCAPE ARCHITED Kimley » Horr © 2018 KIMLEY HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC. ANC EBY CERTIFY THAT FICATION OR REPO & UNDER MY DIRECT I AM A DULY LICENS LEER UNDER THE LA I HEKEE SPECIF ME OR THAT I, ENGINE SITE A N RA Ч RUCTION OVE Z SZ Ш O Σ **RSERY** MENT ERCIAL INVEST R N N **P** ELIMINARY - NO DUNDEE N REDEVELO

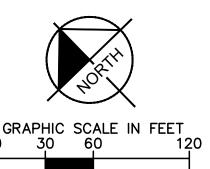
MM

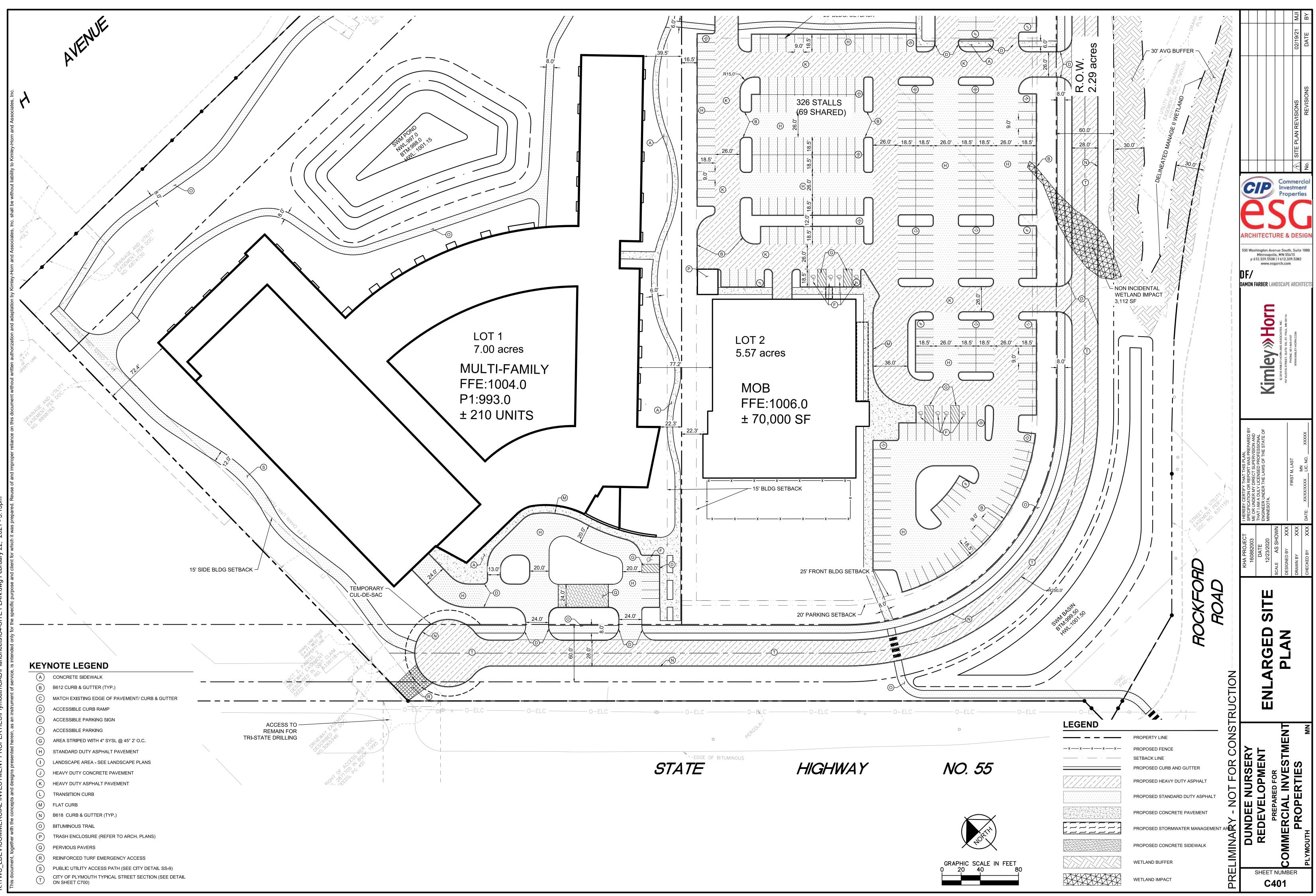
Ō

1

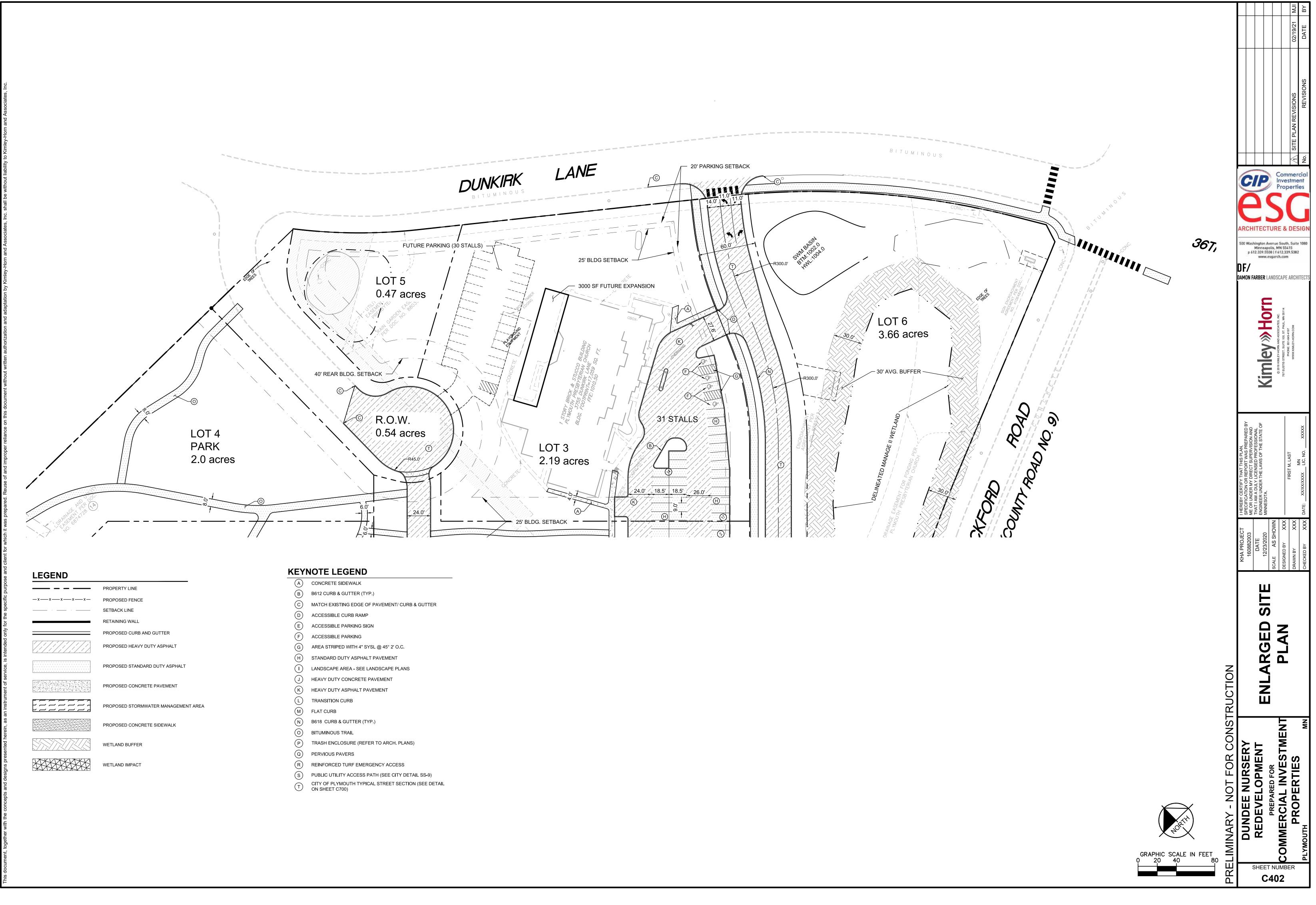
SHEET NUMBER C400

ЪRП





K:\TWC_LDEV\COMMERCIAL INVESTMENT PROPERTIES\Plymouth\CAD\PlanSheets\C4-SITE PLAN.dwg February 22, 202





ESG ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN | CONCEPT DESIGN PARKERA | 9



VY -VV - V

1 AT I

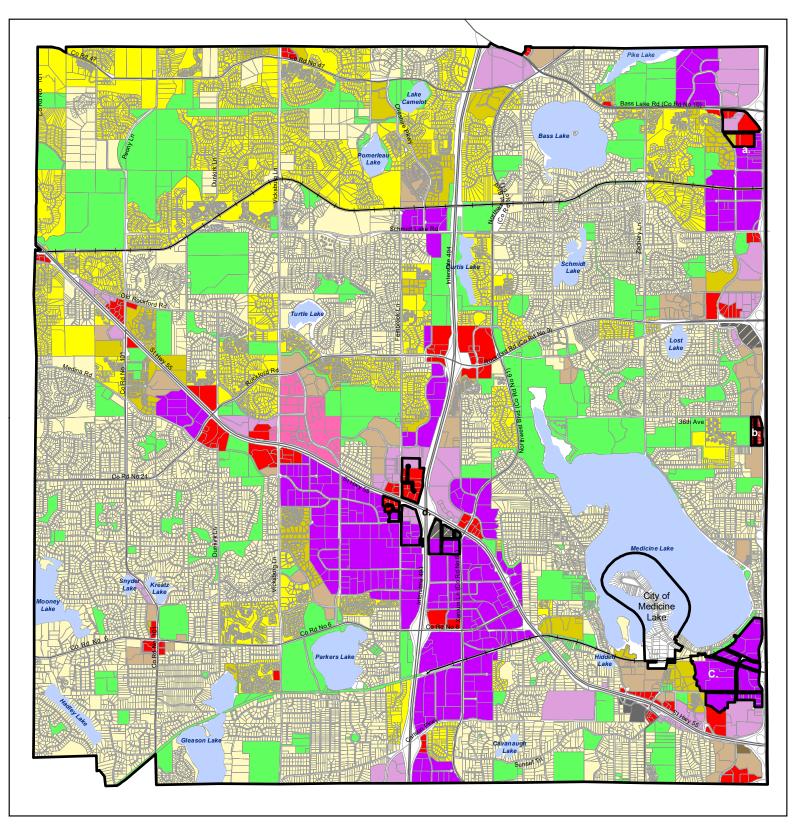
The design of the building, both materially and formally, is the intersection of natural elements, architectural forms, and familiar housing elements to create a unique connection between nature and living.

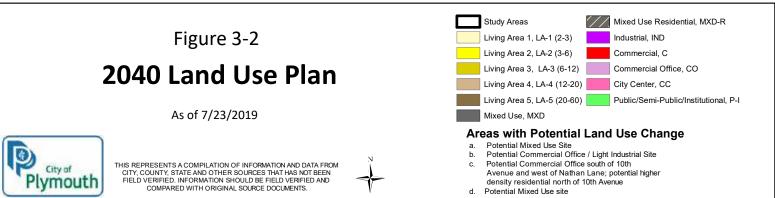
ESG ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN | CONCEPT DESIGN PARKERA | 10



The Parkera concept itself places an emphasis on holistic sustainability, connecting people with nature, and the longevity of the project and it's place in the community.

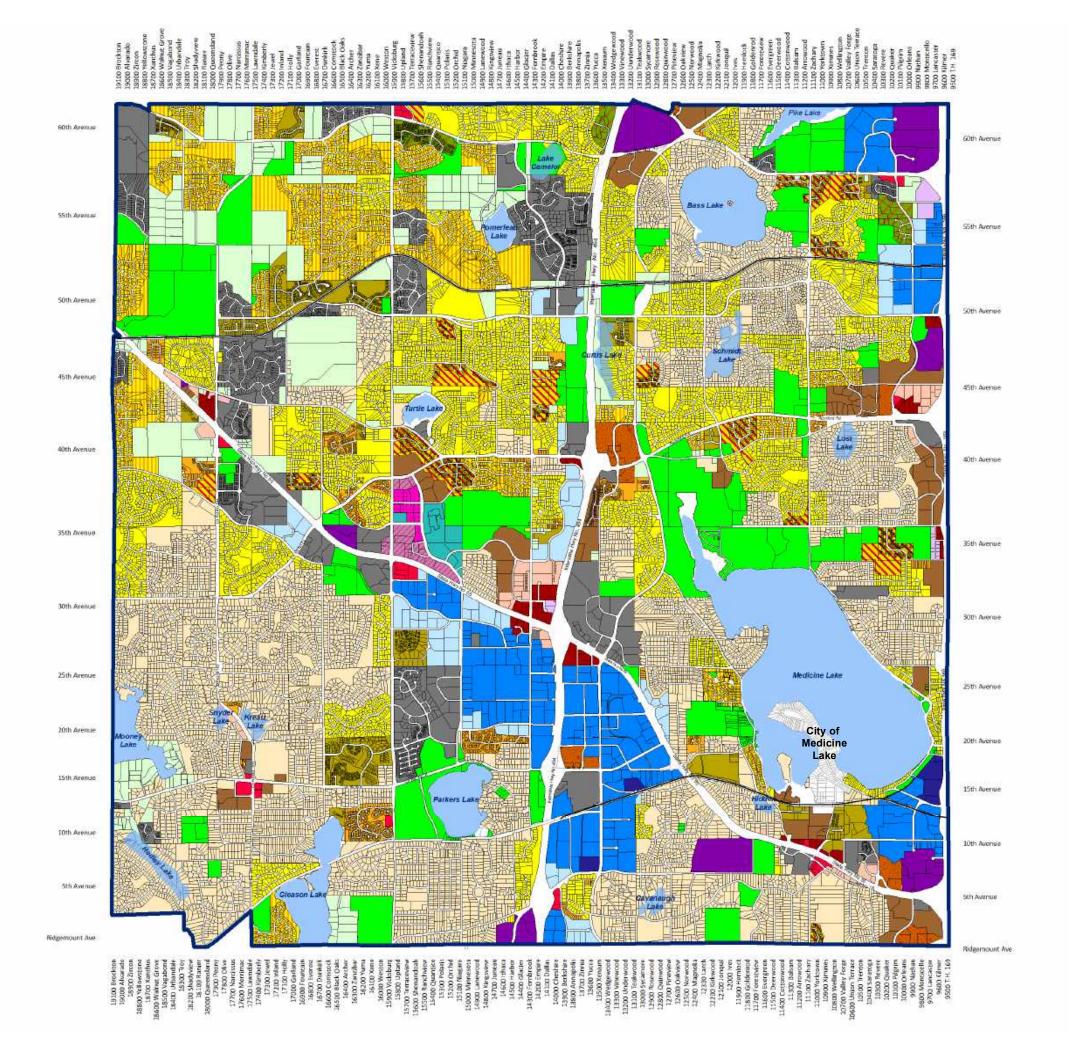








City of Plymouth Zoning Map





P

Zoning Map

Adopted December 18, 1996 Dated September 10, 2019 Per Ordinance NO. 2019-16

Legend

City Limits Lakes FRD, Future Restricted Development RSF-1, Single Family Detached 1 RSF-2, Single Family Detached 2 RSF-3, Single Family Detached 3 RSF-4, Single and Two Family RMF-1, Multiple Family 1 RMF-2, Multiple Family 2 RMF-3, Multiple Family 3 RMF-4, Multiple Family 4 O, Office C-1, Convenience Commercial C-2, Neighborhood Commercial C-3, Highway Commercial C-4, Community Commercial CC-P, City Center, Public CC-OT & R, City Center, Office/Tech & Retail CC-R & E, City Center, Retail & Entertainment C-5, Commercial/Industrial B-C, Business Campus I-1, Light Industrial I-2, General Industrial I-3, Heavy Industrial P-I, Public/Institutional PUD, Planned Unit Development



THIS REPRESENTS A COMPILATION OF INFORMATION AND DATA FROM CITY, COUNTY, STATE AND OTHER SOURCES THAT HAS NOT BEEN FIELD VERIFIED. INFORMATION SHOULD BE FIELD VERIFIED AND COMPARED WITH ORINGLAL SOURCE DOCUMENTS. N:\PROJECTS\PLANNING\Zoning Map

Attachment 4

NRCS Erosion Hazard – Hennepin County, MN



USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service Web Soil Survey National Cooperative Soil Survey

MAP L	EGEND	MAP INFORMATION		
Area of Interest (AOI) Area of Interest (AOI)	✓ US Routes✓ Major Roads	The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:12,000.		
Soils Soil Rating Polygons Very severe Severe Slight Soil Rating Lines Very severe Severe Severe Sight	Local Roads Background Aerial Photography	 Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale. Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detaile scale. Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements. Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service Web Soil Survey URL: Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857) Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the state of the scale of the state of the scale of the scal		
Not rated or not available		Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required. This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data of the version date(s) listed below.		
Severe Moderate Slight		Soil Survey Area: Hennepin County, Minnesota Survey Area Data: Version 16, Jun 5, 2020 Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.		
Not rated or not available		Date(s) aerial images were photographed: May 30, 2020—Ju 2020		
Streams and Canals Transportation Rails Interstate Highways		The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.		

Erosion Hazard (Off-Road, Off-Trail)

Map unit symbol	Map unit name	Rating	Component name (percent)	Rating reasons (numeric values)	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI				
L9A	Minnetonka silty clay loam, 0 to	Slight	Minnetonka (90%)		3.2	13.7%				
	2 percent slopes		Depressional soil (10%)							
L22C2	Lester loam, 6 to 10 percent slopes, moderately eroded	Severe	Lester, moderately eroded (85%)	Surface kw times slope times R index (0.76)	2.3	9.7%				
L23A	Cordova loam, 0	Slight	Cordova (85%)		0.2	0.7%				
	to 2 percent slopes		Glencoe, depressional (10%)							
			Nessel (5%)							
L24A	Glencoe clay loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes	Slight	Glencoe (80%)		0.6	2.6%				
			Okoboji (10%)		_					
			Webster (5%)							
			Canisteo (5%)							
L35A	Lerdal loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes	Slight	Lerdal (80%)		1.3	5.4%				
			Mazaska (10%)							
			Cordova (5%)							
			Le Sueur (5%)							
L37B	Angus Ioam, 2 to 6 percent slopes	6 percent	6 percent	6 percent	6 percent	Moderate	Angus (80%)	Surface kw times slope times R index (0.09)	8.8	37.3%
			Angus, moderately eroded (10%)	Surface kw times slope times R index (0.20)						
L44A	Nessel loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes	Slight	Nessel (85%)		5.4	22.6%				
			Cordova (10%)							
			Angus (5%)							
L45A	Dundas-Cordova		Dundas (65%)		1.9	8.1%				
	complex, 0 to 3 percent		Cordova (25%)							
	slopes		Glencoe (5%)							
Totals for Area	of Interest			,	23.7	100.0%				

Rating	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI	
Slight	12.6	53.0%	

USDA

Rating	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI	
Moderate	8.8	37.3%	
Severe	2.3	9.7%	
Totals for Area of Interest	23.7	100.0%	

Description

The ratings in this interpretation indicate the hazard of soil loss from off-road and off-trail areas after disturbance activities that expose the soil surface. The ratings are based on slope, soil erosion factor K, and an index of rainfall erosivity (R). The soil loss is caused by sheet or rill erosion in off-road or off-trail areas where 50 to 75 percent of the surface has been exposed by logging, grazing, mining, or other kinds of disturbance.

The ratings are both verbal and numerical. The hazard is described as "slight," "moderate," "severe," or "very severe." A rating of "slight" indicates that erosion is unlikely under ordinary climatic conditions; "moderate" indicates that some erosion is likely and that erosion-control measures may be needed; "severe" indicates that erosion is very likely and that erosion-control measures, including revegetation of bare areas, are advised; and "very severe" indicates that significant erosion is expected, loss of soil productivity and off-site damage are likely, and erosion-control measures are costly and generally impractical.

Numerical ratings indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the specified aspect of forestland management (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

The map unit components listed for each map unit in the accompanying Summary by Map Unit table in Web Soil Survey or the Aggregation Report in Soil Data Viewer are determined by the aggregation method chosen. An aggregated rating class is shown for each map unit. The components listed for each map unit are only those that have the same rating class as listed for the map unit. The percent composition of each component in a particular map unit is presented to help the user better understand the percentage of each map unit that has the rating presented.

Other components with different ratings may be present in each map unit. The ratings for all components, regardless of the map unit aggregated rating, can be viewed by generating the equivalent report from the Soil Reports tab in Web Soil Survey or from the Soil Data Mart site. Onsite investigation may be needed to validate these interpretations and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site.

Rating Options

Aggregation Method: Dominant Condition

Component Percent Cutoff: None Specified

USDA

Tie-break Rule: Higher



Wetland Delineation Report



Wetland Delineation Report

Dundee Nursery Redevelopment

City of Plymouth Hennepin County Minnesota

Prepared for:

Commercial Investment Properties 5600 American Boulevard West, Suite 730 Bloomington, MN 55437

Prepared by:

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. 767 Eustis Street, Suite 100 Saint Paul, MN 55114

October 2020

Kimley »Horn



Table of Contents

1	Introd	duction	1			
2	Proje	ct Description	1			
3	State	ment of Qualifications	1			
4	Mapp	ing and Background Information	1			
	4.1	Topographic Map	2			
	4.2	National Wetlands Inventory	2			
	4.3	National Hydrography Dataset	2			
	4.4	Soil Survey	2			
	4.5	Federal Emergency Management Agency Floodplain	2			
	4.6	Precipitation	2			
5	Field	Investigation	2			
6	Summary of Results					
7	Regulatory Requirements					
8	Report Preparation					
9	Conclusion					
10	0 Disclaimer					
Ref	eferences					

List of Figures

Figure 1: Project Location Figure 2: USGS Topographic Map Figure 3: Delineation Summary Map

Appendices

Appendix A: National Wetlands Inventory/DNR Public Waters Inventory/National Hydrography Dataset/LiDAR Appendix B: Hydric Soils Information Appendix C: Precipitation Data Appendix D: Field Data Sheets Appendix E: Photos

Dundee Nursery Redevelopment | Wetland Delineation Report Commercial Investment Properties

1 Introduction

Wetland scientist Aaron Stolte (CMWD 1297) with Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. conducted a wetland investigation and field delineation for Commercial Investment Properties and the Dundee Nursery Redevelopment in the City of Plymouth, Hennepin County, Minnesota. The wetland investigation and delineation included the Plymouth Presbyterian Church property at 3755 Dunkirk Lane (PID # 1711822430037) adjacent to the east of the Dundee Nursery (the "study area"). The study area is shown in **Figure 1.** The study area consists of the Church, a parking lot, and an outdoor recreation area. Cover types within the study area includes manicured lawn, wetlands, and stormwater management areas.

A routine level 2 (onsite) wetland delineation, as outlined in the *1987 Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual* (January 1987) along with the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region (Version 2.0) (August 2010)* occurred on August 25, 2020. The purpose of this delineation was to identify the extent of wetlands within the study area. The information will be used to facilitate project design and determine if aquatic resource impacts are avoidable and/or if minimization of impacts can result from design modifications.

2 Project Description

Commercial Investment Properties is proposing to develop/reconstruct the parcel.

3 Statement of Qualifications

Kimley-Horn has extensive experience completing wetland investigations and delineations across the United States. Kimley-Horn's personnel has been trained to use the *1987 Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual (USACE, 1987)* along with the applicable regional supplements. Kimley-Horn has experience completing off-site hydrology analysis, historic aerial reviews, and difficult or atypical situation delineations.

Aaron Stolte earned Bachelor of Arts Degrees in Environmental Studies and Biology from Saint John's University in Minnesota. He has over five years of experience in completing and managing ecological related projects for both public and private sector clients. Aaron specializes in local, regional, and federal environmental compliance and water related permits. He has a strong background in wetland and stormwater regulations and applying them to projects of various scopes and scales. He also has extensive experience in using GIS data to complete natural resource assessments as they relate to permitting requirements. Aaron is a certified delineator in the state of Minnesota and his primary focus is environmental work in the Midwest. He has experience working in Minnesota, Illinois, Wisconsin, Michigan, North Dakota, Nebraska, Arizona, and Florida.

4 Mapping and Background Information

Prior to field reconnaissance, potential wetland areas within the project study areas were identified through a desktop review of United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic maps, National Wetlands Inventory (NWI), aerial photography (2020), National Hydrography Dataset (NHD), survey data, the soil survey for Hennepin County, Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM), and antecedent precipitation for a location near the study area. The selected resources are described below:

4.1 Topographic Map

The Osseo 7.5 minute United States Geological Survey (USGS) topographical map and survey data for the project were reviewed for the study area. According to the USGS topographic map (see Figure 2), the study area is undeveloped land east of Dunkirk Lane. A wetland is depicted that overlaps the southern portion of the study area. The LiDAR map depicts the site as generally flat with the exception of the wetland areas to the south. The slight slopes away from the center of the study area in all directions. The site ranges from 1009 feet (above mean sea level) to 999 feet, see Appendix A.

4.2 National Wetlands Inventory

According to NWI mapping, available from the Minnesota DNR (updated in 2018), depicts potential wetland areas and waterbodies based on stereoscopic analysis of high altitude and aerial photographs and was reviewed for the study area. According to the NWI map, there are two wetlands in the study area, both south of the parking lot along Rockford Road and Dunkirk Lane.

4.3 National Hydrography Dataset

The National Hydrography Dataset (NHD), available from USGS, depicts drainage networks and related features, including rivers, streams, canals, lakes, and ponds. The NHD dataset is not field verified. According to NHD mapping, there are no identified drainage features within the study area.

4.4 Soil Survey

The Natural Resources Conservation Service's (NRCS) *Web Soil Survey* for Hennepin County was reviewed for the project site. According to the survey, there are four soil mapping units within the study area which are generally loams with some clay loam. The majority of the study area was mapped with nonhydric soils; however, 15% of the study area contains area mapped as hydric soil. Maps and information obtained from NRCS online web soil survey are included in Appendix B.

4.5 Federal Emergency Management Agency Floodplain

The Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) was reviewed for the project study area. According to the FEMA, FIRM, the study area is located in Zone X of panel 27053C0190F (effective November 4, 2016), which is outside the designated 100-year and 500-year floodplain zones.

4.6 Precipitation

Precipitation data for the project site were obtained from the NRCS online climate data retrieval system. NRCS WETS (Wetlands) tables were reviewed for a climate station within the vicinity of the study area to determine the current hydrologic conditions for the site and if those conditions are typical for this time of year. Precipitation levels for the three months (May, June, and July) leading up to the field review were compared to historical data. The data show that July had normal, June had dryer than normal, and May had wetter than normal precipitation levels. In summary, the field visit constituted normal precipitation conditions. This information is included in Appendix C.

5 Field Investigation

A routine level 2 (onsite) wetland delineation, as outlined in the 1987 Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual (January 1987) along with the Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region (Version 2.0) (August 2010) occurred on August 25, 2020.

Dundee Nursery Redevelopment | Wetland Delineation Report Commercial Investment Properties During the onsite delineation, vegetation, soils, and current hydrologic characteristics were evaluated at each wetland area and area of investigation identified within the study area. Wetland boundaries were flagged with wetland flags where one or more of the three criteria were no longer present. The sample point locations, wetland boundaries, and aquatic features were surveyed with a Trimble GPS and are shown in Figure 3.

The field data sheets are included in Appendix D. Site photos can be found in Appendix E.

6 Summary of Results

Table 1. Delineation Summary

Resource ID	Wetland Plant Community	C-39 Type	Size (acres)	NWI?	Hydric Soils?	Photo ID	Associated Sample Points	NOTES
Wetland 1	Shallow Marsh	3	0.79	Yes, PEM1C	Yes	1-2	SP1 (Wet) SP2 (Up)	Wetland located in depression located between church parking lot and Rockford Road. The wetland collects runoff from the surrounding landscape, Wetland 2 via a culvert, and Wetland 3 during high water events and drains south via culvert to an offsite wetland south of Rockford Road.
Wetland 2	Shallow Marsh	3	0.06	No	No	3	SP1 (Wet) SP2 (Up)	Wetland located in a small depression in the southwestern portion of the study area. The wetland collects runoff from the church parking bt and surrounding landscape and drains to Wetland 1 via a culvert. The wetland appears to have been constructed for stormwater treatment of the adjacent parking lot runoff prior to discharge to Wetland 1.
Wetland 3	Shallow Marsh	3	0.11	Yes, PABHx	No	4	SP3 (Wet) SP4 (Up)	Wetland located in a small depression at the corner of Rockford Road and 36 th Avenue. The wetland collects runoff from the church parking lot and is not connected to other features via stormwater pipe; however, there appears to be a small swale which connects Wetland 1 and 2 in the southeast corner of the study area during high water events. The wetland appears to have been constructed for stormwater treatment of parking lot runoff.

7 Regulatory Requirements

A summary of the permit requirements that may pertain to the project is provided below. Any activity planned within areas identified as wetland must be coordinated with and approved by the appropriate agencies prior to commencement of such activities.

Agencies in Minnesota relevant to this study area that regulate activities that affect lakes, rivers, streams, and wetlands include:

- US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE)
 - Section 404 of the Clean Water Act
- Local Governmental Units (LGUs)
 - Wetland Conservation Act (WCA)

The LGU for this project is the City of Plymouth. The WCA applies to nearly all wetlands. The regularity authority of the USACE covers Waters of the United States, including those that are subject to WCA. Generally, the USACE reviewed delineations to determine whether wetlands are jurisdictional (i.e., Waters of the United States). In Minnesota, a joint application process has been developed for projects with anticipated wetland impacts. Applications are coordinated between the USACE and LGU.

8 Report Preparation

The procedures followed for this wetland delineation are in accordance with the *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual* and the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region (Version 2.0) (August 2010)*

This report describes site conditions for a specific date in time and is generally valid for a period of five years from the date of the final field investigation and delineation, which was August 25, 2020.

9 Conclusion

The field delineation identified three wetlands within the study area. Each of the delineated resources is described in Table 1.

10 Disclaimer

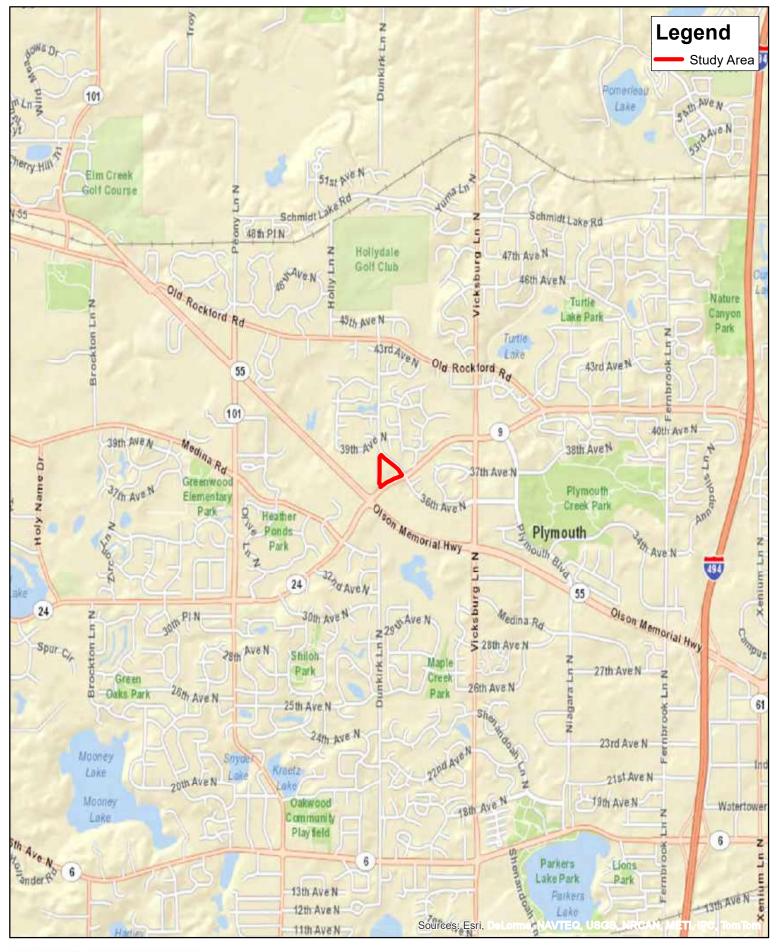
Kimley-Horn has prepared this document based on limited field observations and our interpretation, as scientists, of applicable regulations and agency guidance. While Kimley-Horn believes our interpretation to be accurate, final authority to interpret the regulations lies with the appropriate regulatory agencies. Regulatory agencies occasionally issue guidance that changes the interpretation of published regulations. Guidance issued after the date of this report has the potential to invalidate our conclusions and/or recommendations and may cause a need to reevaluate our conclusions and/or recommendations.

Because Kimley-Horn has no regulatory authority, the Client understands that proceeding based solely upon this document does not protect the Client from potential sanction or fines from the applicable regulatory agencies. The Client acknowledges that they have the opportunity to submit documentation to the regulatory agencies for concurrence prior to proceeding with any work. If the Client elects not to do so, then the Client proceeds at their sole risk.

References

- Climatology Working Group, University of Minnesota. *Historical Climate Data Retrieval: Daily or Monthly Temperature, Precipitation, Snow Data by Target Location.* Available at http://climate.umn.edu/doc/historical.htm, accessed October 2020.
- Federal Emergency Management Agency. *Flood Insurance Rate Maps*. Available at <u>https://hazards-fema.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=8b0adb51996444d4879338b5529aa9cd</u>, accessed August 2020.
- Minnesota Climatology Working Group. *Historical Climate Data Retrieval: Wetland Delineation Monthly Precipitation Data Retrieval from Gridded Database*. Available at <u>http://climate.umn.edu/gridded_data/precip/wetland/wetland.asp</u>, accessed October 2020.
- Minnesota Board of Water and Soil Resources. Information regarding Minnesota wetland regulations (includes links to other regulatory websites). Available at http://www.bwsr.state.mn.us/wetlands/index.html, accessed October 2020.
- Minnesota Department of Natural Resources. *Public Waters Basin and Watercourse Delineations* (*February 2017*). Shapefiles available at <u>https://gisdata.mn.gov/dataset/water-mn-public-waters</u>.
- Minnesota Department of Natural Resources. *National Wetland Inventory Update for Minnesota (May 2019)*. Shapefiles available at <u>https://gisdata.mn.gov/dataset/water-nat-wetlands-inv-2009-2014</u>.
- Natural Resources Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture. *Web Soil Survey*. Available at <u>http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov</u>, accessed October 2020.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual*. Technical Report Y-87-1. January 1987. Available at <u>http://www.mvp.usace.army.mil/Portals/57/docs/regulatory/Regulatory/Docs/1987%20Manual.pdf</u>.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region (Version 2.0) (August 2010)* Available at <u>http://www.usace.army.mil/Missions/Civil-Works/Regulatory-Program-and-Permits/reg_supp/</u>.
- U.S. Geological Survey. *National Hydrography Dataset*. Shapefiles available at <u>https://nhd.usgs.gov/</u>, accessed October 2020.
- U.S. Geological Survey. *Topographical Map*. Accessed via ESRI at http://www.arcgis.com/home/item.html?id=30e5fe3149c34df1ba922e6f5bbf808f, accessed August 2020.

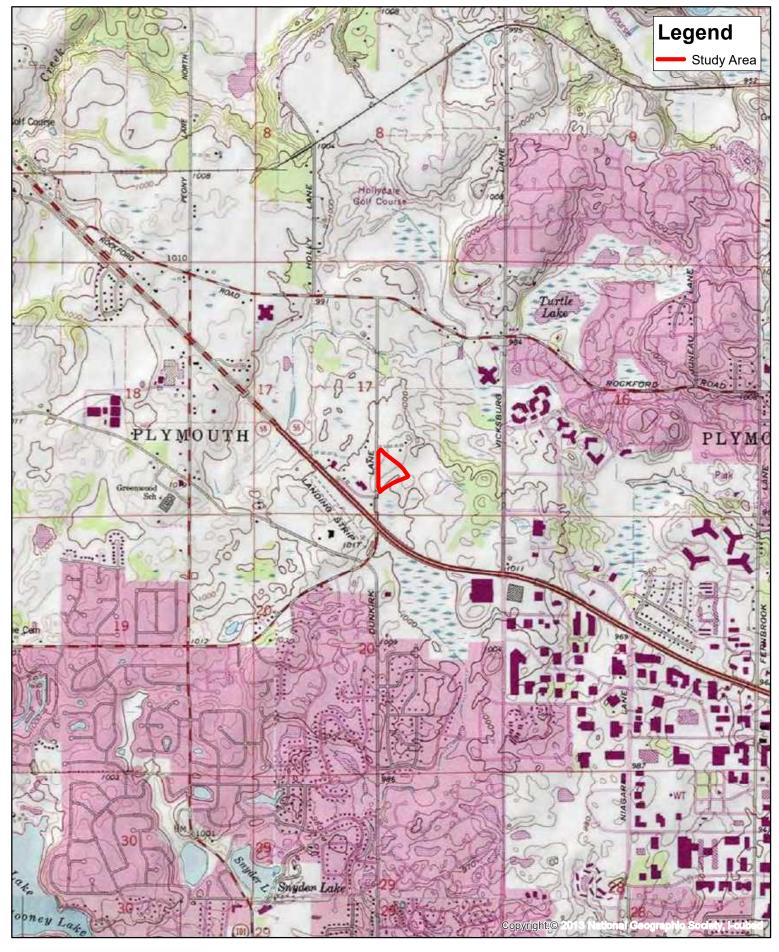
Figures





0.25 0.5 Miles

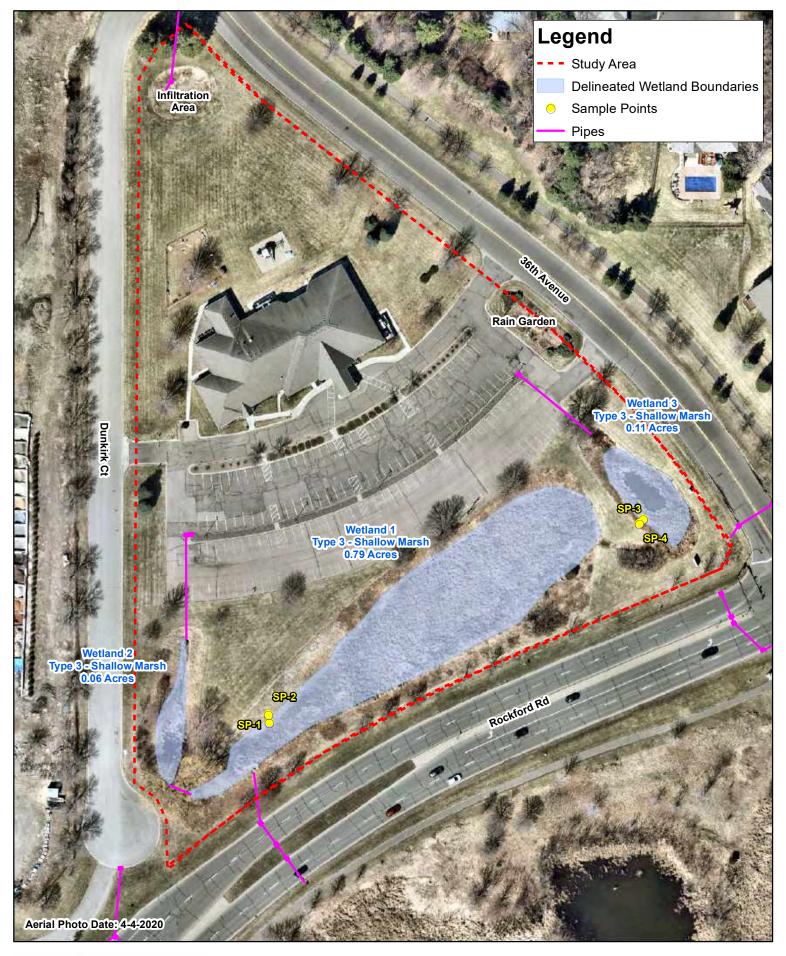
Figure 1. Project Location Plymouth Presbyterian Church Delineation Dundee Nursery Redevelopment

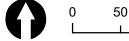




1,000 2,000 Feet

Figure 2. USGS Topo Map Plymouth Presbyterian Church Delineation Dundee Nursery Redevelopment





0 100 Feet

Figure 3. Delineation Summary Plymouth Presbyterian Church Delineation Dundee Nursery Redevelopment Appendix A: National Wetlands Inventory/DNR Public Waters Inventory/National Hydrography Dataset/LiDAR





50 100 Feet

Appendix A. Aurvey Topo Plymouth Presbyterian Church Delineation Dundee Nursery Redevelopment

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Forested

Moss/Lichen

Rock Bottom

National Wetland Inventory



Public Ditch/Altered

Natural Watercourse

Unconsolidated Bottom (Open Water)

Unconsolidated Shore

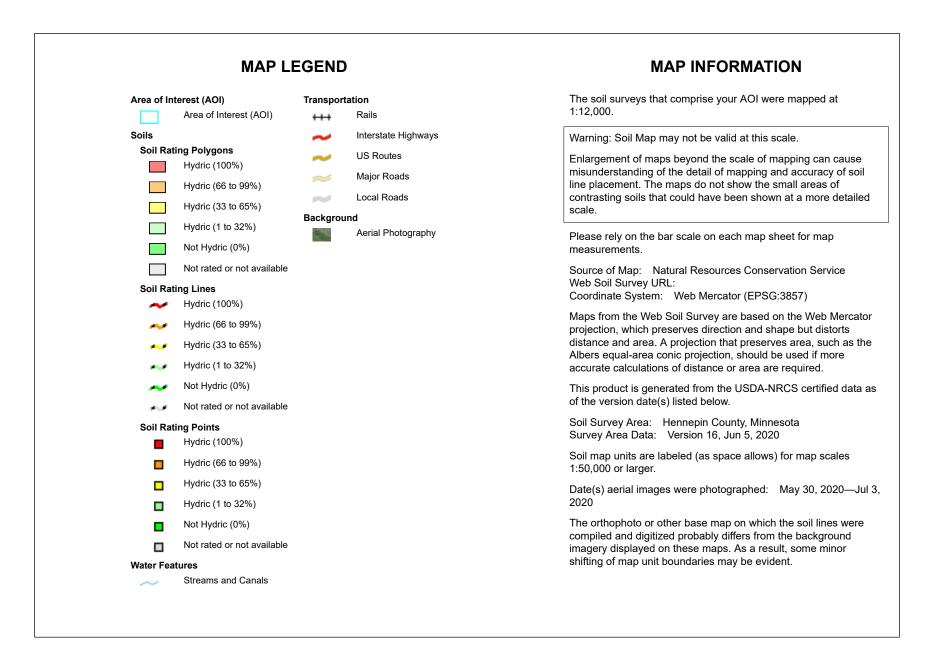
(Banks & Sandbars)

This map is for general reference only. Neither the state of Minnesota nor the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources make any representations or warranties with respect to the use of or reliance on the data. There are no guarantees as to the accuracy, currency, completeness, suitability or reliability of this data for any purpose. Appendix B: Hydric Soils Information



Conservation Service

Web Soil Survey National Cooperative Soil Survey



Hydric Rating by Map Unit

Map unit symbol	Map unit name	Rating	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
L22C2	Lester loam, 6 to 10 percent slopes, moderately eroded	2	2.7	28.0%
L24A	Glencoe clay loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes	100	1.4	15.1%
L37B	Angus loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes	5	4.9	52.0%
L44A	Nessel loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes	10	0.5	4.9%
Totals for Area of Intere	est		9.5	100.0%

Description

This rating indicates the percentage of map units that meets the criteria for hydric soils. Map units are composed of one or more map unit components or soil types, each of which is rated as hydric soil or not hydric. Map units that are made up dominantly of hydric soils may have small areas of minor nonhydric components in the higher positions on the landform, and map units that are made up dominantly of nonhydric soils may have small areas of minor hydric components in the lower positions on the landform. Each map unit is rated based on its respective components and the percentage of each component within the map unit.

The thematic map is color coded based on the composition of hydric components. The five color classes are separated as 100 percent hydric components, 66 to 99 percent hydric components, 33 to 65 percent hydric components, 1 to 32 percent hydric components, and less than one percent hydric components.

In Web Soil Survey, the Summary by Map Unit table that is displayed below the map pane contains a column named 'Rating'. In this column the percentage of each map unit that is classified as hydric is displayed.

Hydric soils are defined by the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils (NTCHS) as soils that formed under conditions of saturation, flooding, or ponding long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions in the upper part (Federal Register, 1994). Under natural conditions, these soils are either saturated or inundated long enough during the growing season to support the growth and reproduction of hydrophytic vegetation.

The NTCHS definition identifies general soil properties that are associated with wetness. In order to determine whether a specific soil is a hydric soil or nonhydric soil, however, more specific information, such as information about the depth and duration of the water table, is needed. Thus, criteria that identify those estimated soil properties unique to hydric soils have been established (Federal Register, 2002). These criteria are used to identify map unit components that normally are associated with wetlands. The criteria used are selected estimated soil properties that are described in "Soil Taxonomy" (Soil Survey Staff, 1999) and "Keys to Soil Taxonomy" (Soil Survey Staff, 1993).

If soils are wet enough for a long enough period of time to be considered hydric, they should exhibit certain properties that can be easily observed in the field. These visible properties are indicators of hydric soils. The indicators used to make onsite determinations of hydric soils are specified in "Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States" (Hurt and Vasilas, 2006).

References:

Federal Register. July 13, 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States. Federal Register. September 18, 2002. Hydric soils of the United States. Hurt, G.W., and L.M. Vasilas, editors. Version 6.0, 2006. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States.

Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18.

Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436.

Soil Survey Staff. 2006. Keys to soil taxonomy. 10th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service.

Rating Options

Aggregation Method: Percent Present Component Percent Cutoff: None Specified Tie-break Rule: Lower



Appendix C: Precipitation Data

Minnesota State Climatology Office

State Climatology Office - DNR Division of Ecological and Water Resources

home current conditions journal past data summaries agriculture other sites about us

Precipitation Worksheet Using Gridded Database

Precipitation data for target wetland location:

county: Hennepintownship number: 118Ntownship name: Plymouthrange number: 22Wnearest community: Hamelsection number: 6

Aerial photograph or site visit date: Tuesday, August 25, 2020

Score using 1981-2010 normal period

values are in inches A 'R' following a monthly total indicates a provisional value derived from radar-based estimates.	first prior month: July 2020	second prior month: June 2020	third prior month: May 2020	
estimated precipitation total for this location:	2.63R	3.73R	4.55R	
there is a 30% chance this location will have less than:	2.51	3.74	2.50	
there is a 30% chance this location will have more than:	5.11	5.07	4.18	
type of month: dry normal wet	normal	dry	wet	
monthly score	3 * 2 = 6	2 * <mark>1</mark> = 2	1 * <mark>3</mark> = 3	
multi-month score: 6 to 9 (dry) 10 to 14 (normal) 15 to 18 (wet)		11 (Normal))	

Other Resources:

- retrieve daily precipitation data
- view radar-based precipitation estimates
- view weekly precipitation maps
- Evaluating Antecedent Precipitation Conditions (BWSR)

Appendix D: Field Data Sheets

WETLAND DETERMI	NATION DATA	FORM - Midw	est Region	
Project/Site Plymouth Presbyterian Church	City/County:	Plymouth/Hennep	oin Sampling Date:	8/25/2020
Applicant/Owner: Commercial Investment Properties	State:	MN	Sampling Point:	SP-1
Investigator(s): A Stolte (CMWP #1297)	Sect	ion, Township, Ra	ange: Sec 17, Twp	118N, Ran 22W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): footslope	Local	relief (concave, c	onvex, none):	concave
Slope (%): 5 Lat: 45.023629	Long:	-93.491337	Datum:	WGS 1984
Soil Map Unit Name L22C2 - Lester loam, 6 to 10 percent s	slopes, moderately	erodedNWI Clas	sification:	PEM1C
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this	time of the year?	Y (If no	, explain in remarks)	
Are vegetation, soil, or hydrology _	significant	y disturbed?	Are "normal circun	nstances"
Are vegetation, soil, or hydrology _	naturally p	roblematic?		present? Yes
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS		(If	needed, explain any ans	swers in remarks.)
Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y				
Hydric soil present? Y	Is the s	sampled area wi	thin a wetland?	Υ
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	f yes, o	ptional wetland si	te ID: Wetland 1	
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a sepa	rate report.)			
At footslope of depression	on between par	king lot and Ro	ockford Road	
VEGETATION Use scientific names of plants.				
· · · · · ·	olute Dominan	Indicator De	ominance Test Worksh	eet
<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30'</u>) % C	Cover t Species	Staus _{Nu}	umber of Dominant Specie	s
1		tha	at are OBL, FACW, or FAC	C: <u>2</u> (A)
2			Total Number of Dominar	
3			Species Across all Strata	```
5			ercent of Dominant Specie at are OBL, FACW, or FAC	
	0 = Total Cove			
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15')	<u> </u>		revalence Index Works	neet
1		Тс	otal % Cover of:	
2			·	1 = <u>35</u>
3			·	2 = <u>60</u>
4			·	3 = 45
5	0 = Total Cove		·	4 = 40 5 = 0
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5')			olumn totals 90 (A	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	30 Y		revalence Index = B/A =	2.00
	25 Y	OBL		
3 Poa pratensis	15 N	FAC H	ydrophytic Vegetation I	ndicators:
4 Typha angustifolia	10 N	OBL	Rapid test for hydroph	ytic vegetation
5 Solidago canadensis	10 N		Dominance test is >50	
6		×	Prevalence index is ≤ 3	5.0*
/			Morphogical adaptatio	
8 9			supporting data in Rer separate sheet)	narks or on a
10			Problematic hydrophyt	ic vegetation*
	90 = Total Cove	er	(explain)	io regetation
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30')		*	Indicators of hydric soil and we	etland hydrology must be
1			present, unless disturbe	,
2			Hydrophytic	
	0 = Total Cove	er	vegetation present? Y	
Pemarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a consiste sh	veet)			
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sh	ieel)			

SOIL

Profile Desc	cription: (Descri	ibe to th	e depth needed	to docu	ment the	e indicat	or or confirm the abse	nce of indicators.)
Depth	Matrix		-	dox Feat				
(Inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 5/2	90	10YR 5/8	10	С	М	si cl lo	
				-				
								
	Concentration, D =	= Depleti	on, RM = Reduce	ed Matrix	., MS = №	lasked S		tion: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix
-	il Indicators:		-			(2.1)		blematic Hydric Soils:
	isol (A1)				ed Matrix	(S4)		Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
	ic Epipedon (A2)			idy Redo				S7) (LRR K, L)
	ck Histic (A3)			pped Ma				se Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
	rogen Sulfide (A4				ky Minera			Dark Surface (TF12)
	tified Layers (A5))			ed Matrix		Other (explain	in remarks)
	n Muck (A10)	o (atrix (F3)			
	leted Below Dark				Surface			
	k Dark Surface (ark Surfa			drophytic vegetation and weltand
	dy Mucky Minera			lox Depr	essions ((F8)	hydrology mus	t be present, unless disturbed or
5 cr	n Mucky Peat or I	Peat (S3)					problematic
Restrictive	Layer (if observe	əd):						
Гуре:							Hydric soil pres	ent? Y
Depth (inche	es):				-			
HYDROLO								
-	drology Indicato							
	cators (minimum	of one is	required; check					ndicators (minimum of two require
	Water (A1)			•	Fauna (B	,		e Soil Cracks (B6)
	ter Table (A2)				uatic Plar	. ,		ige Patterns (B10)
X Saturatio	. ,					Odor (C1		eason Water Table (C2)
	arks (B1)				l Rhizosp	heres on	· ·	sh Burrows (C8)
	t Deposits (B2)			(C3)	a of Dodu	upped Iron		tion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
	oosits (B3) t or Crust (B4)					uced Iron		d or Stressed Plants (D1) orphic Position (D2)
	osits (B5)			(C6)	I OII I Ceuu			leutral Test (D5)
·	on Visible on Aeria	l Imager	/ (B7)		ck Surfac	e (C7)	<u></u> TA0-1	
	Vegetated Conca				or Well Da			
	tained Leaves (B9					Remarks)	
Field Obser	(. `	•			
Surface wate		Yes	No	х	Depth (i	inches):		
Nater table		Yes	No		Depth (i		———	ndicators of wetland
Saturation p		Yes	X No		Depth (i			hydrology present? Y
	pillary fringe)				.	,	——— I	
Describe rec	orded data (strea	am daude	e. monitorina well	. aerial p	hotos, p	revious ir	spections), if available:	
	(· · · ·	5 5		· F	, F-		. ,.	
Remarks:								

WETLAND DETER	MINATIO	ON DATA F	ORM - Mi	dwest F	Region	
Project/Site Plymouth Presbyterian Church	City/0	County: P	lymouth/Hen	nepin	Sampling Date:	8/25/2020
Applicant/Owner: Commercial Investment Properties		State:	MN		Sampling Point:	SP-2
Investigator(s): A Stolte (CMWP #1297)		Sectio	on, Township	, Range:	Sec 17, Twp	118N, Ran 22W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslop	be	Local re	elief (concave	e, convex	(, none):	none
Slope (%): 25 Lat: 45.023652		Long:	-93.49134	1	Datum:	WGS 1984
Soil Map Unit Name L22C2 - Lester loam, 6 to 10 perce	ent slopes,	moderately	erodedNWI C	Classificat	tion:	none
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for t	this time of	f the year?	Y (If	no, expla	ain in remarks)	
Are vegetation, soil, or hydrolog	ду	significantly	disturbed?		Are "normal circur	nstances"
Are vegetation, soil, or hydrolog	ду	naturally pro	oblematic?			present? Yes
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS				(If need	led, explain any an	swers in remarks.)
Hydrophytic vegetation present? N						
Hydric soil present? N		Is the sa	ampled area	within a	wetland?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N		f yes, opt	tional wetland	d site ID:		
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a s	eparate re	port.)				
Slope between depression a	and parki	ng lot appr	oximately 2	2 Teet ni	gner than SP-1	
VEGETATION Use scientific names of plants	S.					
· · · ·	Absolute	Dominan	Indicator	Domina	ance Test Worksh	eet
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	% Cover	t Species	Staus	Number	of Dominant Specie	es
1				that are	OBL, FACW, or FA	C: <u> </u>
2					Number of Domina	
3		·			cies Across all Strat	
5		·			of Dominant Specie OBL, FACW, or FA	
	0 =	Total Cover			, ,	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15')				Prevale	ence Index Works	heet
1				Total %	Cover of:	
2				OBL sp		1 = 10
3					·	2 = 0
4		·		FAC sp FACU s		3 = 90 4 = 200
	0 =	Total Cover		UPL sp		5 = 0
				Column		
1 Poa pratensis	30	Y	FAC		ence Index = $B/A =$	3.33
2 Solidago canadensis	30	Y	FACU			
3 Cirsium arvense	20	Y	FACU	Hydrop	hytic Vegetation	Indicators:
4 Carex lacustris	10	<u>N</u>	OBL		oid test for hydroph	, ,
5					minance test is >50	
6		·			valence index is ≤	
8		·			rphogical adaptatio porting data in Rer	
9		·			parate sheet)	
10		·		Pro	blematic hydrophy	tic vegetation*
	90 =	Total Cover		(ex	plain)	-
<u>Woody vine stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30'</u>) 1					ors of hydric soil and w present, unless disturb	etland hydrology must be ed or problematic
2				-	drophytic	
	0 =	= Total Cover		-	jetation sent? N	_
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate	e sheet)					

SOIL

Profile Des	cription: (Descri	be to th	e depth needed	to docu	ment the	e indicat	or or confirm the abse	nce of indicators.)				
Depth	Matrix			lox Feat								
(Inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks				
0-8	7.5YR 3/2	100					si cl lo					
8-16	10YR 4/3	100					si cl lo					
0-10	1011(4/3	100					31 01 10					
* T 0 0												
	Concentration, D =	= Depleti	on, RM = Reduce	ed Matrix	, MS = N	lasked S		ion: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix				
-	bil Indicators:		0		1.8.4.4.5			blematic Hydric Soils:				
	tisol (A1)				ed Matrix	(S4)		Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)				
	tic Epipedon (A2)			dy Redo	• •		Dark Surface (
	ck Histic (A3)			pped Ma	. ,			e Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)				
	drogen Sulfide (A4			•	ky Minera	. ,		oark Surface (TF12)				
	atified Layers (A5)				ed Matrix	. ,	Other (explain	in remarks)				
	m Muck (A10)				atrix (F3)							
	oleted Below Dark		· · ·		Surface	. ,						
	ck Dark Surface (,			ark Surfa			drophytic vegetation and weltand				
	ndy Mucky Minera	• •		lox Depr	essions	(F8)	hydrology must	be present, unless disturbed or				
5 cr	m Mucky Peat or	Peat (S3)					problematic				
Restrictive	Layer (if observe	ed):										
Type:		,					Hydric soil prese	ent? N				
Depth (inche	es):				•		, ,					
Remarks:	,				•							
i temaiks.												
	drology Indicato	re										
-			no autino du obio ola	all that a	nnh ()		0					
	cators (minimum	of one is	requirea; cneck a			40)		ndicators (minimum of two required)				
	Water (A1)			•	Fauna (B	,		e Soil Cracks (B6)				
	ater Table (A2)					nts (B14)		ge Patterns (B10)				
Saturatio	· · ·					Odor (C1		ason Water Table (C2) h Burrows (C8)				
	larks (B1)				i Rnizosp	neres on	· ·					
	nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3)			(C3) Proconc	o of Pod	uced Iron		tion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) d or Stressed Plants (D1)				
	at or Crust (B4)							prphic Position (D2)				
	osits (B5)			(C6)	Ion Real			eutral Test (D5)				
	on Visible on Aeria	Imagen	(B7)		ck Surfac	o (C7)						
	/ Vegetated Conca				or Well Da	. ,						
	tained Leaves (B9					Remarks)					
Field Obser	·	/		2cr (L			/ I					
Surface wat		Yes	No	х	Depth (i	nches).						
Water table		Yes	No	<u> </u>	Depth (i		——————————————————————————————————————	ndicators of wetland				
Saturation p		Yes	No	$\frac{x}{x}$	Depth (i	,		hydrology present? N				
	pillary fringe)						——— I					
-		m danda	monitoring well	aerial n	hotos n	revioue ir	nspections), if available:					
Describered		in yauy	s, monitoring well	, acriai p	notos, pl	GVIOUS II	ispections), il avaliable.					
Remarks:												

WETLAND DETER	MINATIO	ON DATA F	ORM - Mi	dwest F	Region	
Project/Site Plymouth Presbyterian Church	City/0	County: P	lymouth/Hen	nepin	Sampling Date:	8/25/2020
Applicant/Owner: Commercial Investment Properties		State:	MN		Sampling Point:	SP-3
Investigator(s): A Stolte (CMWP #1297)		Sectio	on, Township	, Range:	Sec 17, Twp	118N, Ran 22W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): footslo	ре	Local re	elief (concave	e, convex	(, none):	concave
Slope (%): 5 Lat: 45.024217		Long:	-93.48983	6	Datum:	WGS 1984
Soil Map Unit Name L22C2 - Lester loam, 6 to 10 perce	ent slopes,	moderately	erodedNWI C	lassificat	tion:	PABHx
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for t	this time of	f the year?	Y (If	no, expla	ain in remarks)	
Are vegetation , soil , or hydrolog	gу	significantly	disturbed?		Are "normal circur	nstances"
Are vegetation , soil , or hydrolog	ду	naturally pro	oblematic?			present? Yes
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS				(If need	led, explain any ans	swers in remarks.)
Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y						
Hydric soil present? Y		Is the s	ampled area	within a	wetland?	Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y		f yes, op	tional wetlan	d site ID:	Wetland 2	
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a s	eparate re	port)				
	opulatoro	port.)				
At footslope of depressi	on at cor	ner of Roc	kford Road	and Du	inkirk Lane	
VECETATION Lies asigntific names of plants						
VEGETATION Use scientific names of plants	Absolute	Dominan	Indicator	Domina	ance Test Worksh	eet
	% Cover		Staus		of Dominant Specie	
1 (****** <u>***</u>)					OBL, FACW, or FAC	
2					Number of Domina	
3				Spee	cies Across all Strat	a: <u>2</u> (B)
4					of Dominant Specie	
5		<u></u>		that are	OBL, FACW, or FAC	C: <u>100.00%</u> (A/B)
	0 :	= Total Cover	· •	Broyald	ence Index Works	hoot
1					Cover of:	leel
2				OBL sp	-	1 = 40
3				-	species 45 x	2 = 90
4				FAC sp	ecies 0 x	3 = 0
5				FACU s		4 = 60
	0 :	= Total Cover		UPL sp		5 = 0
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5')				Column		· · · ·
1 Typha angustifolia	40	<u>Y</u>	OBL	Prevale	ence Index = B/A =	1.90
2 Impatiens capensis 3 Lotus corniculatus	35 15	<u> </u>	FACW FACU	Hydron	ohytic Vegetation	ndicators:
4 Verbena hastata	10	<u> </u>	FACW		pid test for hydroph	
5					minance test is >50	
6		······································		X Pre	valence index is ≤3	3.0*
7				Mo	rphogical adaptatio	ns* (provide
8					porting data in Rer	narks or on a
9					parate sheet)	
10	100				blematic hydrophyl	tic vegetation*
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30')	100 :	= Total Cover			plain)	
1					ors of hydric soil and we present, unless disturb	etland hydrology must be
2					drophytic	
	0 :	Total Cover		veg	getation	
				pre	sent? Y	_
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate	e sheet)					

SOIL	
------	--

Profile Description: Description: Description: Description: Description: Description: Remarks Inchesion: Color (molsi) % Type' Loc" Texture Remarks 0-61 10YR 5/2 90 10YR 5/8 10 C M si clo									
Cloir (moist) % Color (moist) % Type' Loc" Texture Remarks 0-6 10YR 2/2 100 i	Profile Des	cription: (Descri	ibe to th	e depth needed	to docu	ment the	e indicat	or or confirm the abs	sence of indicators.)
0-6 10YR 2/2 100 sile 6-12 10YR 5/2 90 10YR 5/8 10 C M sile la 6-12 10YR 5/2 90 10YR 5/8 10 C M sile la 6-12 10YR 5/2 90 10YR 5/8 10 C M sile la 7 10YR 5/2 90 10YR 5/8 10 C M sile la 7 10YR 5/2 90 10YR 5/8 10 C M sile la 7 10YR 5/8 10	Depth	Matrix		Rec	dox Feat	ures			
0-6 10YR 2/2 100 sile 6-12 10YR 5/2 90 10YR 5/8 10 C M sile la 6-12 10YR 5/2 90 10YR 5/8 10 C M sile la 6-12 10YR 5/2 90 10YR 5/8 10 C M sile la 7 10YR 5/2 90 10YR 5/8 10 C M sile la 7 10YR 5/2 90 10YR 5/8 10 C M sile la 7 10YR 5/8 10	(Inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
6-12 10YR 5/2 90 10YR 5/8 10 C M si cl lo	0-6	10YR 2/2	100	· · · · ·				silo	
Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix Hype: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix Hype: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, (S4) Indicators for Problematic Endors (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Histic Epipadon (A2) Sandy Redox (S5) Indicators (C112) (LRR K, L, R) Black Histic (A3) Stripped Matrix (S4) Durny Gleged Matrix (S4) Histic Ident Layers (A6) Loamy Wucky Mineral (F1) Uro Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Topeleted Balow Dark Surface (A11) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology nust be present, unless disturbed or problematic Restrictive Layer (if observed): True Aquatic Plans (B13) Surface Sol Cracks (B0) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Sol Cracks (B1) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Sol Cracks (B1) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Drainage Patterns (B10) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Drainage Patterns (B10) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Drainage Patterns (B10) Surface Water (A1) Cock All that apply)					40	0			
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils: Histiso (A1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Black Histic (A3) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stratified Layers (A6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Year (A10) Depleted Matrix (F2) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) * Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Propleted Matrix (F3) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterne (B10) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Startinge Orusing (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Startation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Staturation (A3) Presence of Red	6-12	10YR 5/2	90	10YR 5/8	10	C	M	SI CI IO	
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils: Histiso (A1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Black Histic (A3) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stratified Layers (A6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Year (A10) Depleted Matrix (F2) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) * Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Propleted Matrix (F3) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterne (B10) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Startinge Orusing (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Startation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Staturation (A3) Presence of Red									
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils: Histiso (A1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Black Histic (A3) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stratified Layers (A6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Year (A10) Depleted Matrix (F2) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) * Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Propleted Matrix (F3) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterne (B10) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Startinge Orusing (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Startation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Staturation (A3) Presence of Red									
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils: Histiso (A1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Black Histic (A3) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stratified Layers (A6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Year (A10) Depleted Matrix (F2) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) * Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Propleted Matrix (F3) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterne (B10) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Startinge Orusing (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Startation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Staturation (A3) Presence of Red									
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils: Histiso (A1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Black Histic (A3) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stratified Layers (A6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Year (A10) Depleted Matrix (F2) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) * Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Propleted Matrix (F3) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterne (B10) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Startinge Orusing (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Startation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Staturation (A3) Presence of Red									
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils: Histiso (A1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Black Histic (A3) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stratified Layers (A6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Year (A10) Depleted Matrix (F2) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) * Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Propleted Matrix (F3) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterne (B10) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Startinge Orusing (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Startation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Staturation (A3) Presence of Red									
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils: Histiso (A1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Black Histic (A3) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stratified Layers (A6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Year (A10) Depleted Matrix (F2) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) * Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Propleted Matrix (F3) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterne (B10) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Startinge Orusing (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Startation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Staturation (A3) Presence of Red									
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils: Histiso (A1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Black Histic (A3) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stratified Layers (A6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Year (A10) Depleted Matrix (F2) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) * Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Propleted Matrix (F3) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterne (B10) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Startinge Orusing (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Startation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Staturation (A3) Presence of Red									
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils: Histiso (A1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Black Histic (A3) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stratified Layers (A6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Year (A10) Depleted Matrix (F2) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) * Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Propleted Matrix (F3) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterne (B10) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Startinge Orusing (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Startation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Staturation (A3) Presence of Red	*T	l Democratica De	Develoti		l				stiens DL – Dens Lisiner M – Metrix
Histisol (A1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Coast Pariaire Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Histic Epipedon (A2) Sandy Redox (S5) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L) Black Histic (A3) Stripped Matrix (S6) Torn-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Suffide (A4) Learny Mucky Mineral (F1) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Matrix (F2) Other (explain in remarks) Z cm Muck (A10) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) *Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F8) *Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic Restrictive Layer (if observed): True Aquatic Plants (B14) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Water (A11) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Water (A11) Hydrogen Sulfde Odor (C1) Drakage Patterns (B10) Sturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfde Odor (C1) Drakage Patterns (B10) Sturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfde Odor (C1) Drakage Patterns (B10) Sturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Sturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Sturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Sturation present? <td></td> <td></td> <td>= Depleti</td> <td>on, RM = Reduce</td> <td>ed Matrix</td> <td>, MS = N</td> <td>lasked S</td> <td></td> <td></td>			= Depleti	on, RM = Reduce	ed Matrix	, MS = N	lasked S		
Histic Epipedon (A2) Sandy Redox (S5) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L) Black Histic (A3) Stripped Matrix (S6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Stratified Layers (A5) Loarny Gleyed Matrix (F2) Other (explain in remarks) Z cm Muck (A10) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Other (explain in remarks) Snady Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) *Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic Restrictive Layer (If observed): Type: Pupt (inches): Y Poph (inches): Presence of Reduced Plants (B13) Surface (A12) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface (C1) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Surface Variance (A2) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrow (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Suturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stured or Sufface (B8) Other (Explain in remarks) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Sufface (C7) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Free Aquatic Plants (B1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	-								-
Black Histic (A3) Stripped Matrix (\$6) "ron-Mangenee Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) 2 cm Muck (A10) Depleted Matrix (F2) Other (explain in remarks) 2 cm Muck (A10) Depleted Matrix (F2) Other (explain in remarks) 2 cm Muck (A10) Depleted Matrix (F2) Other (explain in remarks) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) "Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic Fyre:	Hist	tisol (A1)					(S4)		
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Other (explain in remarks) Yeny Shallow Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Bedox Dark Surface (F6) *Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric soil present? Y Depleted Watrix (F2) Hydric soil present? Y Remarks: Hydrology Indicators: Y Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Dyriage Patterns (B10) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Dyriage Patterns (B10) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Suffde Codr (C1) Dyriage Patterns (B10) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Case (C1) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Sediment Deposits (B3) (C6) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Surface Water (C14) Recent Iron Reduced Iron (C4) Saturation Visible on Aerial Ima	Hist	tic Epipedon (A2)		Sar	idy Redo	ox (S5)			
Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Other (explain in remarks) 2 cm Muck (A10) Depleted Matrix (F3) Other (explain in remarks) X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Redox Dark Surface (F6) *Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic S or Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) *Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic Retrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric soil present? Y Depleted Matrix (F3) Aquetic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Water (A1) Aquetic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Water (A1) Aquetic Pauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Water (A1) Aquetic Pauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Surface (C1) Sediment Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced fron (C4) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Adgal Mat or Crust (B4) Crash (B6) Surface (C7) Strate (D5) Innodation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) </td <td>Blac</td> <td>ck Histic (A3)</td> <td></td> <td>Stri</td> <td>pped Ma</td> <td>trix (S6)</td> <td></td> <td>Iron-Mangan</td> <td>ese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)</td>	Blac	ck Histic (A3)		Stri	pped Ma	trix (S6)		Iron-Mangan	ese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Other (explain in remarks) 2 cm Muck (A10) Depleted Matrix (F3) Other (explain in remarks) X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Redox Dark Surface (F6) *Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic S or Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) *Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic Retrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric soil present? Y Depleted Matrix (F3) Aquetic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Water (A1) Aquetic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Water (A1) Aquetic Pauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Water (A1) Aquetic Pauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Surface (C1) Sediment Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced fron (C4) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Adgal Mat or Crust (B4) Crash (B6) Surface (C7) Strate (D5) Innodation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) </td <td>Hyc</td> <td>lrogen Sulfide (A4</td> <td>4)</td> <td>Loa</td> <td>my Mucl</td> <td>ky Minera</td> <td>al (F1)</td> <td>Very Shallow</td> <td>Dark Surface (TF12)</td>	Hyc	lrogen Sulfide (A4	4)	Loa	my Mucl	ky Minera	al (F1)	Very Shallow	Dark Surface (TF12)
2 cm Muck (A10) Depleted Matrix (F3)		•	,		•	•	. ,		
Image: Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required for the secondary Indicators (minimum of two required for (C1) is a secondary Indicators (Minimum of Indicators (Minimum of Indicators (Minimum of Indicators (Minimum of Indicators (Minima (Minimum of Indicators (Minimum of Indicators			,						·,
Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) *Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic Sandy Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) Present, unless disturbed or problematic Restrictive Layer (if observed): Hydric soil present? Y Type: Hydric soil present? Y Depth (inches): Hydric soil present? Y Remarks: Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) DrySeason Water Table (C2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) DrySeason Water Table (C2) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) DrySeason Water Table (C2) Saturation visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Soft Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Saturation visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Sprine Uspoints (B5) (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Tin Muck Surface (C7) Sprasely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Y FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Water Marks (B1) Surfa			Surface			. ,			
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric soil present? Y Depth (inches):				· · ·			· · /	*1	and a start of the second of the second s
		•	,				. ,		, , , ,
Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Type:					lox Depr	essions	(F8)	hydrology mu	
Type: Hydric soil present? Y Depth (inches):	5 cr	m Mucky Peat or	Peat (S3)					problematic
Type: Hydric soil present? Y Depth (inches):	Restrictive	Layer (if observe	ed):						
Depth (inches):			•					Hydric soil pre	sent? Y
Remarks: HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterns (B10) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Sturtation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils Geomorphic Position (D2) Iron Deposits (B5) (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Inhundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Saturation Staturation Staturation Staturation Staturation Staturation Staturation Present? Surface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Surface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches):		25):				-		.,	
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterns (B10) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Drift Deposits (B5) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Stured or Stressed Plants (D1) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils Geomorphic Position (D2) Iron Deposits (B5) (C6) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Saturation Remarks) Field Observations: No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						-			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterns (B10) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sufface Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Saturation (C4) Sturator Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Dift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Sturator Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Sturator Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Inon Deposits (B5) (C6) X Geomorphic Position (D2) Invadation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Gauge or Well Data (present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydro	Remarks:								
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterns (B10) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sufface Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Saturation (C4) Sturator Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Dift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Sturator Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Sturator Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Inon Deposits (B5) (C6) X Geomorphic Position (D2) Invadation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Gauge or Well Data (present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydro									
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterns (B10) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sufface Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Saturation (C4) Sturator Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Sturator Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Sturaton Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Inon Deposits (B5) (C6) X Geomorphic Position (D2) Inon Deposits (B5) (C6) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Saturation Present? Yes Surface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y									
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterns (B10) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sufface Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Saturation (C4) Sturateon Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils C66) X Inon Deposits (B5) (C6) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Surface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes									
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterns (B10) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sufface Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Saturation (C4) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils Geomorphic Position (D2) Iron Deposits (B5) (C6) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Gauge or Well Data (Dpe or Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y									
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterns (B10) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sufface Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Saturation (C4) Sturateon Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils C66) X Inon Deposits (B5) (C6) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Surface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes									
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterns (B10) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Inon Deposits (B5) (C6) X Geomorphic Position (D2) Iron Deposits (B5) (C6) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Sarsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Obscription present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring									
Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterns (B10) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils C60 Iron Deposits (B5) (C6) X Geomorphic Position (D2) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Sauration (Explain in Remarks) Field Observations: Gauge or Well Data (D9) Veter (Explain in Remarks) Sufface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Mater table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Mater table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	-								
High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterns (B10) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils Geomorphic Position (D2) Iron Deposits (B5) (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Field Observations: No X Depth (inches): Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Mater table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Material blace <td>Primary Indi</td> <td>cators (minimum</td> <td>of one is</td> <td>required; check</td> <td>all that a</td> <td>pply)</td> <td></td> <td>Secondary</td> <td>Indicators (minimum of two required</td>	Primary Indi	cators (minimum	of one is	required; check	all that a	pply)		Secondary	Indicators (minimum of two required
Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils Geomorphic Position (D2) Iron Deposits (B5) (C6) X Geomorphic Position (D2) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Saturation Visible on Aerial Test (D5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes No Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Y	Surface	Water (A1)			Aquatic	Fauna (B	13)	Surf	ace Soil Cracks (B6)
Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils X Geomorphic Position (D2) Iron Deposits (B5) (C6) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes No Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Y Y Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Y	High Wa	ater Table (A2)			True Aq	uatic Plar	nts (B14)	Drai	nage Patterns (B10)
Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils Geomorphic Position (D2) Iron Deposits (B5) (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Sediment Deposits (B8) Nother (Explain in Remarks) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Thin Remarks) Field Observations: No X Depth (inches): Surface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): hydrology present? Y Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Pailable:	Saturatio	on (A3)			Hydroge	en Sulfide	Odor (C	l) Dry-	Season Water Table (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils Geomorphic Position (D2) Iron Deposits (B5) (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Field Observations: No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Y Cincludes capillary fringe) Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Y	Water M	larks (B1)			Oxidized	d Rhizosp	heres on	Living Roots Cray	fish Burrows (C8)
Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils X Geomorphic Position (D2) Iron Deposits (B5) (C6) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Other (Explain in Remarks) Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Field Observations: No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Y Cincludes capillary fringe) Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Y									ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils X Geomorphic Position (D2) Iron Deposits (B5) (C6) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Other (Explain in Remarks) Indicators of wetland Field Observations: No X Depth (inches): Surface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Y Cincludes capillary fringe) Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:						e of Redu	uced Iron		
Iron Deposits (B5) (C6) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Field Observations: Other (Explain in Remarks) Surface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): (includes capillary fringe) No Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:									. ,
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Field Observations: Surface water present? Surface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:									
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Field Observations: Surface water present? Surface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Depth (inches): hydrology present? Y (includes capillary fringe) Person of the present of the preson of the present of the present of the present of th		· · ·	al Imagen	/ (B7)		ck Surfac	e (C7)	<u></u>	
Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Field Observations: Ves No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland Surface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland (includes capillary fringe) No X Depth (inches): Yes Yes Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Yes Yes			• •				. ,		
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland (includes capillary fringe) No X Depth (inches): Y Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		-					. ,)	
Surface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Uincludes capillary fringe) No X Depth (onches): Y Y Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Y Y		Υ.)			лріант Ш	i terriarită	/	
Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): hydrology present? Y Concludes capillary fringe) Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Y						_			
Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): hydrology present? Y (includes capillary fringe)		•						I	
(includes capillary fringe) Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:									
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:			Yes	No	X	Depth (i	inches):	I	hydrology present? Y
	(includes ca	pıllary fringe)							
	Describe red	corded data (strea	am gauge	e, monitoring well	, aerial p	hotos, p	revious ir	nspections), if availabl	e:
Remarks:				-				. ,	
Remarks:									
	Remarks:								

WETLAND D	ETERMINATIO	ON DATA	FORM - Mi	idwest R	legion	
Project/Site Plymouth Presbyterian Church	City/	County: I	Plymouth/Her	nnepin	Sampling Date:	8/25/2020
Applicant/Owner: Commercial Investment Pro	perties	State:	MN		Sampling Point:	SP-4
Investigator(s): A Stolte (CMWP #1297)		Sect	ion, Townshij	p, Range:	Sec 17, Twp	o 118N, Ran 22W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	hillslope	Local	relief (concav	e, convex	, none):	none
Slope (%): 20 Lat: 45.02	24204	Long:	-93.4898	51	Datum:	WGS 1984
Soil Map Unit Name L22C2 - Lester loam, 6 to 1	0 percent slopes	, moderately	erodedNWI (Classificati	ion:	none
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typic	cal for this time o	f the year?	Y (I	lf no, expla	ain in remarks)	
Are vegetation , soil , or h	ydrology	significantl	y disturbed?		Are "normal circu	mstances"
Are vegetation, soil, or h	ydrology	naturally p	roblematic?			present? Yes
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS				(If neede	ed, explain any an	swers in remarks.)
Hydrophytic vegetation present?	N					
Hydric soil present?	N	Is the s	sampled area	a within a	wetland?	Ν
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N	f yes, o	ptional wetlar	nd site ID:		
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here o	r in a separate re	eport.)				
	-					
One to tw	o feet upslope	of SP-3, ju	ust below m	nowed ar	ea	
L VEGETATION Use scientific names of	nlants					
	Absolute	Dominan	Indicator	Domina	Ince Test Worksh	neet
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30'		t Species	Staus		of Dominant Speci	
1	· ·				OBL, FACW, or FA	
2				Total	Number of Domina	int
3				Spec	ies Across all Strat	ta: <u>2</u> (B)
4					of Dominant Specie	
5	0	= Total Cove		that are C	OBL, FACW, or FA	C: <u>50.00%</u> (A/B)
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15')		71	Prevale	nce Index Works	heet
1	/				Cover of:	
2				OBL spe	ecies 0 x	1 = 0
3				FACW s		2 = 0
4				FAC spe		3 = 60
5		TILO		FACU s		4 = <u>320</u>
<u>Herb stratum</u> (Plot size: 5'	,0	= Total Cove	er.	UPL spe Column		(5 = 0) A) 380 (B)
1 Lotus corniculatus	/	Y	FACU		·	,(,
2 Poa pratensis	80	Y	FAC	Prevalei	nce Index = B/A =	5.00
3		<u> </u>		Hvdrop	hytic Vegetation	Indicators:
4					id test for hydroph	
5				Don	ninance test is >50)%
6				Prev	valence index is ≤	3.0*
7					phogical adaptation	
8					porting data in Re	marks or on a
9 10					arate sheet)	tie vegetation*
	100	= Total Cove			blematic hydrophy blain)	lic vegetation
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30')					
1	/				present, unless disturb	vetland hydrology must be bed or problematic
2				-	Irophytic	
	0	= Total Cove	er	-	etation	
				pres	sent? N	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a s	eparate sheet)					

Profile Des	cription: (Descr	ihe to th	e denth needed	to docu	ment the	indicat	or or confirm the absen	ce of indicators)				
Depth	Matrix		-	dox Feat		mulcat						
(Inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks				
(1101100)		70		,,	1,990	200	TOXICIO	Romano				
					1							
**												
	Concentration, D :	= Depleti	on, RM = Reduce	ed Matrix	., MS = №	lasked S		on: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix				
-	oil Indicators:							lematic Hydric Soils:				
	tisol (A1)				ed Matrix	: (S4)		edox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)				
Hist	tic Epipedon (A2)		Sar	idy Redo	ox (S5)		Dark Surface (S	7) (LRR K, L)				
Blac	ck Histic (A3)		Stri	pped Ma	trix (S6)		Iron-Manganese	e Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)				
	lrogen Sulfide (A4	4)			ky Minera	al (F1)	Verv Shallow Da	ark Surface (TF12)				
	atified Layers (A5)	-		-	ed Matrix		Other (explain in					
	m Muck (A10)	,			atrix (F3)	. ,		(including)				
	· · ·	Surface			. ,							
	bleted Below Dark				Surface							
	ck Dark Surface (ark Surfa			rophytic vegetation and weltand				
	ndy Mucky Minera			lox Depr	essions ((F8)	hydrology must	be present, unless disturbed or				
5 cr	m Mucky Peat or	Peat (S3)					problematic				
Restrictive	Layer (if observe	ed):										
Type:							Hydric soil prese	nt? N				
Depth (inche	<i>be)</i> .				-		nyane son prese					
Deptil (illene					-							
Remarks:												
No soil n	it dug due to la	ck of h	udrophytic veg	atation								
140 301 p	it duy due to la		yaropriyae vege	Jation								
	JGY											
	drology Indicato											
Primary Indi	cators (minimum	of one is	required; check	all that a	pply)		<u>Secondary In</u>	dicators (minimum of two required)				
Surface	Water (A1)			Aquatic	Fauna (B	13)	Surface	Soil Cracks (B6)				
High Wa	ater Table (A2)			True Aq	uatic Plar	nts (B14)	Drainag	e Patterns (B10)				
Saturatio	on (A3)			Hydroge	n Sulfide	Odor (C1) Dry-Sea	ason Water Table (C2)				
Water M	larks (B1)					•		n Burrows (C8)				
	nt Deposits (B2)			(C3)			· ·	on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)				
	posits (B3)			. /	e of Redu	uced Iron		or Stressed Plants (D1)				
	at or Crust (B4)							phic Position (D2)				
-	osits (B5)			(C6)	Ton Keuu			eutral Test (D5)				
	. ,	Imagan	(P7)		ak Surfaa	(C7)						
	on Visible on Aeria				ck Surfac	· · ·						
	Vegetated Conca		се (ва)		or Well Da	. ,	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N					
	tained Leaves (B9)		Other (E	xpiain in	Remarks)					
Field Obser												
Surface wat		Yes	No	Х	Depth (i							
Water table		Yes	No	Х	Depth (i	,	In	dicators of wetland				
Saturation p	resent?	Yes	No	Х	Depth (i	nches):	h	ydrology present? N				
(includes ca	pillary fringe)				•							
Describe rec	corded data (strea	am daud	e monitoring well	aerial p	hotos p	revious ir	spections), if available:					
Decemberree		in gaag	s, montoling tron	, aonar p	notoo, pi	o nouo n	iopooliono,, il avallabio.					
Remarks:												
. tornanto.												
1												

Appendix E: Photos



Photo 1: Wetland 1 looking east from SP-1



Photo 2: Wetland 1 looking southwest from SP-1



Photo 3: Wetland 2 looking south from parking lot outlet



Photo 4: Wetland 3 looking east from SP-3



Photo 5: Short swale connecting Wetland 3 and Wetland 2



Photo 6: Rain garden on east side of parking lot looking north



Photo 7: Infiltration area north of church looking east

BOARD OF WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES

Minnesota Wetland Conservation Act Notice of Decision

Local Government Unit:	City of Plymouth	C	ounty:	Hennepin
Applicant Name:	Commercial Inve	stment Properties		
Applicant Representative:	Kelsey Malecha			
Project Name: Dundee Nu	rsery Redevelopme	nt		
LGU Project No. (if any): 2	2020-22			
Date Complete Application	Received by LGU:	11/16/2020		
Date of LGU Decision:	1/11/2021			
Date this Notice was Sent:	2/3/2021			
WCA Decision Type - check a	II that apply			
🛛 Wetland Boundary/Type	Sequencing	🗆 Replacement Pla	in 🗆 B	Bank Plan (not credit purchase)
🗌 No-Loss (8420.0415)		🗆 Exemj	ption (8420	0.0420)
Part: 🗆 A 🗆 B 🗆 C 🗆 D		Subpa	irt: 🗆 2 🗌	3 🗆 4 🗆 5 🗆 6 🗆 7 🗆 8 🗆 9
Replacement Plan Impacts (replacement plan de	cisions only)		
Total WCA Wetland Impact	Area:			
Wetland Replacement Type	: 🗌 Project Speci	fic Credits:		
	Bank Credits:			
Bank Account Number(s):				
Technical Evaluation Panel F	indings and Recom	mendations (attach if	f any)	
🗆 Approve 🛛 Approve v	/Conditions 🗌 D	eny 🗌 No TEP Rec	commenda	tion
LGU Decision				
□ Approved with Condition	ns (specify below) ¹	🛛 Approved	d1	Denied
List Conditions: MnRA	A be submitted for w	vetland 1. (See note b	pelow)	
Decision-Maker for this Ap	plication: 🛛 Staff 🏾	□ Governing Board/C	Council 🗆	Other:
Decision is valid for: \boxtimes 5 ye	aars (default) 🗖 Ot	har (spacify):		
		ner (specify).		
¹ <u>Wetland Replacement Plan</u> appro	val is not valid until BWS	R confirms the withdrawa	l of any requi	ired wetland bank credits. For project-
				equired forms have been recorded on
the title of the property on which th	ne replacement wetland i	s located must be provided	d to the LGU	for the approval to be valid.
LGU Findings – Attach docun	nent(s) and/or insert	t narrative providing t	the basis fo	or the LGU decision ¹ .
Attachment(s) (specify):	Wetland 1 MN	RAM		
Summary: A MNRAM	was requested by th	ne TEP during our site	e meeting i	in the fall of 2020. The

MNRAM for this property was submitted and the wetland classification for wetland 1 has been determined to be a Medium Quality wetland.

¹ Findings must consider any TEP recommendations.

Attached Project Documents

 \boxtimes Site Location Map \square Project Plan(s)/Descriptions/Reports (specify):

Appeals of LGU Decisions

If you wish to <u>appeal</u> this decision, you must provide a written request <u>within 30 calendar days of the date you</u> <u>received the notice</u>. All appeals must be submitted to the Board of Water and Soil Resources Executive Director along with a check payable to BWSR for \$500 *unless* the LGU has adopted a local appeal process as identified below. The check must be sent by mail and the written request to appeal can be submitted by mail or e-mail. The appeal should include a copy of this notice, name and contact information of appellant(s) and their representatives (if applicable), a statement clarifying the intent to appeal and supporting information as to why the decision is in error. Send to:

Appeals & Regulatory Compliance Coordinator Minnesota Board of Water & Soils Resources 520 Lafayette Road North St. Paul, MN 55155 travis.germundson@state.mn.us

Does the LGU have a local appeal process applicable to this decision?

 \boxtimes Yes¹ \Box No

¹*If yes, all appeals must first be considered via the local appeals process.*

Local Appeals Submittal Requirements (LGU must describe how to appeal, submittal requirements, fees, etc. as applicable)

Notice Distribution (include name)

Required on all notices:

SWCD TEP Member:	Ms. Stacey Lijewski, HCA, 701 Fourth Avenue South, Suite 700, Minneapolis,								
MN 55415-1600									
BWSR TEP Member:	Ben Carlson, BWSR, 520 Lafayette Road North, St. Paul, MN 55401								
IGU TEP Member (if different than LGU contact): Ben Scharenbroich, 3400 Plymouth Blvd, Plymouth MN									
55447									
☑ DNR Representative:	Melissa Collins, MnDNR, 1200 Warner Road, St. Paul, MN 55106								
	Lucas Youngsma, MnDNR, 1200 Warner Road, St. Paul, MN 55106								
$oxed{intermation}$ Watershed District or	Watershed Mgmt. Org.: BCWMC 16145 Hillcrest Lane, Eden Prairie MN 55346								
MWCD, 15320 Minnet	onka Blvd, Minnetonka MN 55345								
Applicant: Commercial Investment Properties c/o Kelsey Malecha 3800 American Boulevard West, Suite									
1120, Bloomington MM	1120, Bloomington MN 55431								
Agent/Consultant: Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. 767 Eustis Street, Suite 100, Saint Paul MN 55114									

Optional or As Applicable:

⊠ Corps of Engineers: US Army Corps of Engineers, c/o Eric White 180 Fifth Street East, Suite 700, St. Paul, MN 5511-1678

BWSR Wetland Mitigation Coordinator (required for bank plan applications only):

□ Members of the Public (notice only):

 \Box Other:

Signature: Ben Schampsel

2/3/2021

Date:

This notice and accompanying application materials may be sent electronically or by mail. The LGU may opt to send a summary of the application to members of the public upon request per 8420.0255, Subp. 3.

MNRAM 3.2 Wetland Assessment Data Form Page 1

	Date 1/6/2021		land name / ID Wetland 1	Wetland name / ID			and name / ID	Wetland name / ID				
	Special Features (from list, p.2enter letter/s)	·				-		·				
#1	Community Number (circle each community which represents at least 10% of the wetland)	10A,	B, 4A, 4B, 7A, 7B, 8A, 8B, 13A, 13B , 12B, 14A, 15A, 16A, 16B	3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 7A, 7B, 8A, 8B, 10A, 13A, 13B, 12B, 14A, 15A, 15B, 16A, 16B								
#2 & #	3 ~ Describe each commun	ity typ	e individually below ~		~ Descri	be ea	ch community type individu	ally be	elow ~			
	Community Type (wet meadow, marsh)	13B	Shallow Marsh	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	Community Proportion (% of total)		100%									
	Dominant Vegetation / Cover Class											
			<i>tiens capensis</i> , elweed, FACW / 3									
Plant Community #1			x lacustris, Lake Sedge,									
mun		OBL										
Com												
lant												
"												
	Invasive/exotic Vegetation / Cover Class											
			a angustifolia , Narrow ed cattail, OBL / 5									
	Community Quality (E, H, M, L)	L	0.1		0		0		0			
	Community Type (wet meadow, marsh)	-	0.1	-		-	•	_	Ŭ			
	Community Proportion (% of total)		-		-		-		-			
	Dominant Vegetation / Cover Class											
#2												
Plant Community #2												
omn												
ant C												
ā												
	Invasive/exotic Vegetation / Cover Class											
	Community Quality (E, H, M, L)		•				•	-				
	Community Type (wet meadow, marsh)	-	0	-	0	_	0		0			
	Community Proportion (% of total)		-		-		-		-			
	Dominant Vegetation / Cover Class											
iy #3	Dominant Vegetation / Cover Class											
muni												
Com												
Plant Community #3												
	Invasive/exotic Vegetation / Cover Class											
	Community Quality (E, H, M, L)		0		0		0		0			
	Community Type (wet meadow, marsh)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
*	Community Proportion (% of total) Dominant Vegetation / Cover Class											
ty #4	Dominant vegetation / Cover Class							<u> </u>				
muni												
Com												
Plant Community #4*												
	Invasive/exotic Vegetation / Cover Class											
	Community Quality (E, H, M, L)	-	0		0		0		0			
	Circular 39 Types (primary <tab> others)</tab>	3										
	Cowardin Types	PEM	1C									
	Photo ID											
Highe	st rated community veg. div./integ:	0.1	Low	0	-	0	-	0	-			
	ge vegetative diversity/integrity:	0.10	Low	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	ted Average veg. diversity/integrity: Listed, rare, special plant species?	0.10 n	Low Y N	0.00	- Y N	0.00	- Y N	###	- Y N			
	Rare community or habitat?	n	Y N		Y N		Y N		Y N			
#6	Pre-European-settlement conditions?	n	Y N		Y N		Y N		Y N			
Flood 10A1	iplain Forest [1A, 2A, 3A] * Hardwood Swam; * Calcareous Fen [7B, 11B, 14A] * Shrub S ow Marsh [13B] * Deep Marsh [12B] * We onally Flooded Basin [16B]	o [3B] wamr	* Coniferous Bog [2A, 4B] * [6B] * Alder Thicket [8A]	* Coniferous S * Shrub-carr [8	wamp [4B] * Ope B] * Sedge Mea	en Bog dow l	g [1B, 5A, 5B, 6A, 7A, 9 <mark>A,</mark> 10B, 11A, 12A. 13A1 *	<u>Cov</u>	ver Class Class Range 1 0 - 3%			
Shall	ow Marsh [13B] * Deep Marsh [12B] * Wei	t to W	et-Mesic Prairie [14B, 15A]	* Fresh (Wet)	Veadow [15B] * S	shallov	v, Open Water [9B, 16A] *		2 3 - 10%			
]	3 10 - 25% 4 25 - 50%			
									5 50 - 75%			
*If the	e are more than four plant community types,	use th	e next column over to enter	the rest and do	not rely on the au	itomat	ic average calculations.		6 75 - 100%			

	A	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н		J	K	T .	м	
	Α		MnRAM 3.2 Digital Works	=			0		_ '	5				
1			WITTAIN J.Z DIGITAL WOLKS	neer, Side Z										
2			Question Description		Rating									
4			Question Description	User entry	ixating			mes in fr					e	
5		1	Veg. Table 2, Option 4		0.10			ed averag unity ratir						
6			TOTAL VEG Rating	0.1	L			shown to						
7		4	Listed, rare, special plant species?	n	next									
8 9		5 6	Rare community or habitat? Pre-European-settlement conditions?	<u>n</u>	next					Highe 0.1		ea:		
				n	next		- 1-			0.1				
10 11		7	hydrogeo & topo Water depth (inches)	FT 12	Depress'l/F	low-throu	Ign							
12		Ŭ	Water depth (% inundation)	80%								1		
13		9	Local watershed/immedita drainage (acres)	4.1				tarting sed in (/			
14		10	Existing wetland size	0.79		DUACE			carcuit					
15		11 12	SOILS: Up/Wetland (survey classification + site) Outlet characteristics for flood retention	Wet: L24A Up: L22C2 B	0.5									
17	tio	12	Outlet characteristics for hydrologic regime	B	0.5									
18	ec	14	Dominant upland land use (within 500 ft)	С	0.1	1								
19	ť, s	15	Soil condition (wetland)	A	1									
20	eel	16 17	Vegetation (% cover) Emerg. veg. flood resistance	100% B	Н 0.5	1								
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 38 39	Digital worksheet, section I	17	Sediment delivery	B B	0.5									
23	ork	19	Upland soils (based on soil group)	C	1						C	crol		
24	Š	20	Stormwater runoff pretreatment & detention	В	0.5	0.5								
25	ital	21 22	Subwatershed wetland density	С	0.1						dov	wn t	0	
20 27	igi	22	Channels/sheet flow Adjacent naturalized buffer average width (feet)	A C	1 H	WQ	1	н	1	I	an	swe	r	
28		24	Adjacent Area Management: % Full	30%	0.3	3					m	ore		
29			adjacent area mgmt: % Manicured	55%	0.275									
30			adjacent area mgmt: % Bare	15%	0.015		0.44			(stio		
31		25	Adjacent Area Diversity & Structure: % Native adjacent area diversity: % Mixed	40% 45%	0.4 0.225	3	0.64				and	d se	е	
33			adjacent area diversity: % Sparse/Inv./Exotic	15%	0.015						for	mul	а	
34		26	Adjacent Area Slope: % Gentle	25%	0.25	2	0.325			C	alci	ulatio	ons	
35			adjacent area slope: % Moderate	0%	0							incerti	0110	
36			adjacent area slope: % Steep	75%	0.075	<u> </u>	1							
38														
39 40		27 28	Downstream sensitivity/WQ protection Nutrient loading	AB	1 0.5								-	
41		20	Shoreline wetland?	N N	N N									
42		30	Rooted shoreline vegetation (% cover)		ter a percent	age								
43		31	Wetland in-water width (in feet, average)		ter a percent									
44 45		32 33	Emergent vegetation erosion resistance Shoreline erosion potential		ter valid cho ter valid cho									
46		34	Bank protection/upslope veg.		ter valid cho									
47		35	Rare Wildlife	Ν	Ν									
48	L L	36	Scarce/Rare/S1/S2 local community	N	N									
49 50	tio	37 38	Vegetation interspersion cover (see diagram 1) Community interspersion (see diagram 2)	<u> </u>	L L	0.1 0.1				0				
51	ec	39	Wetland detritus	B	0.5	0.1				U				
52	Digital worksheet, section II	40	Wetland interspersion on landscape	А	1	0.5								
53	ee	41	Wildlife barriers	С	0.1									
54	sh	42 43	Amphibian breeding potential-hydroperiod Amphibian breeding potentialfish presence	A	1									
56	ork	43	Amphibian & reptile overwintering habitat	C	0.1									
57	Š	45	Wildlife species (list)											
58	ta	46	Fish habitat quality	С	0.1									
59	Digi	47	Fish species (list)	N	NT									
61		48 49	Unique/rare educ./cultural/rec.opportunity Wetland visibility	N B	N 0.5									
62		50	Proximity to population	N N	0.1									
63		51	Public ownership	С	0.1									
64		52	Public access	С	0.1									
66		53 54	Human influence on wetland Human influence on viewshed	B C	0.5 0.1									
$\begin{array}{c} 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 54\\ 55\\ 56\\ 57\\ 58\\ 59\\ 60\\ 61\\ 62\\ 63\\ 64\\ 65\\ 66\\ 67\\ \end{array}$		55	Spatial buffer	B	0.1									
68 69 70		56	Recreational activity potential	С	0.1									
69		57	Commercial crophydrologic impact	N/A	N/A									
70					1									

			IVII I	RAM_3.2_Score_Shee									
	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		J	K	L	М
72					•				•	-	• • • •		•
		58	GW - Wetland soils	R	R or D	0.1							
73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87		59	GW - Subwatershed land use	R	R or D	0.1							
74													
75		60	GW - Wetland size and soil group	R	R or D	0.1							
76		61	GW - Wetland hydroperiod	R	R or D	0.1							
77	S	62	GW - Inlet/Outlet configuration	D	R or D	1							
78	2	63	GW - Surrounding upland topographic relief	R	R or D	0.1							
79	Additional questions		Restoration potential w/o flooding	Ν	Y or N	1.5	=						
80	ő		Landowners affected by restoration		Eabc	Enter v		nice					
00	nk			0.70		LINCIV							
81	<u> </u>	66A	Existing wetland size (acres) [from #10]	0.79	acres								
82	Ja		Total wetland restoration size (acres)		acres	0.1							
83	ō		(Calculated) Potential New Wetland Area [B-A]	-0.79	acres	% effe	ctively	drained:					
84	E	67	Average width of naturalized upland buffer (poten	0	feet	0.1		value:	####				
85	뎡	68	Likelihood of restoration success		abc	Enter v	alid ch	noice					
86	Ă	69	Hydrologic alteration type		Outlet, Tile	Ditch.	GW p	ump. Wt	rshd di	v Filli	na		
87			Potential wetland type (Circ. 39)		1, 2, 3, 4,					,	.9		
00			Wetland sensitivity to stormwater	b	Eabc	I, 0, 7, 0	,						
00		71	Additional stormwater treatment needs	b									
69		72	Additional stormwater treatment needs	U	abc								
90													
88 89 90 92													
92													
04						N							
94					<u>5</u> 0	50 Ig							
				Raw score	Final Rating	Rating Category							
95			Function Name	Raw score	Fir Ra	Ca Ra		Formula	a showi	ı to the	right.		
96			Vegetative Diversity/Integrity		0.10	L			1		8		
95 96 97 98 99 100			vegetative Diversity/integrity		0.10	-							
00	(0		Hydrology - Characteristic		0.53	Med	-						
90	ě		Hydrology - Characteristic		0.55	Med							
99	ï												
100	Summaries		Flood Attenuation		0.68	High			1				
101	Ē												
102	5		Water QualityDownstream		0.57	Med							
102 103	S				-	-							
104	Functional Rating		Water QualityWetland		0.35	Med							
104 105 106 107 108	Ę;		Water Quality Wetland		0.55	wica							
105	Sa				NT/A	NT/A							
106	<u> </u>		Shoreline Protection		N/A	N/A							
107	Ja												
108	ō		Characteristic Wildlife Habitat Structure	0.37	0.37	Med		1					
109	Ę							1					
110 111 112	Ĕ		Maintenance of Characteristic Fish Habitat	0.38	0.38	Med							
111	Ľ												
112	_		Maintenance of Characteristic Amphibian Habitat		0.47	Med		•					
113			Maintenance of Characteristic Ampinolan Habitat		0.47	Wied		ł					
				0.07									
114 115			Aesthetics/Recreation/Education/Cultural	0.25	0.25	Low							
115							-	1					
116			Commercial use		N/A	N/A		0					
116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141													
118			Special Features listing:			-							
119													
120			Groundwater Interaction		recharge								
121			Groundwater Functional Index		. conurgo	no spo	cial inc	dicators					
121						no spe		10015					
122			Destanting Data static to the factor		N1/0	N1/A							
123			Restoration Potential (draft formula)		N/A	N/A							
124			Stormwater Sensitivity (not active)										
125													
126													
127													
128													
120													
120													
130													
131													
132													
133													
134													
135													
136													
127													
13/													
138													
139													
140													
4.4.4													
141													

BOARD OF WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES

Minnesota Wetland Conservation Act Notice of Application

Local Government Unit:City of PlymouthCourt	nty: Hennepin
Applicant Name: Commercial Investment Properties	
Applicant Representative: Kelsey Malecha	
Project Name: Dundee Nursery Redevelopment	
LGU Project No. (if any): 2020-22	
Date Complete Application Received by LGU: 11/16/2020	
Date this Notice was Sent by LGU: 12/2/2020	
Date that Comments on this Application Must Be Received By LGU ¹ : 1	
¹ minimum 15 business day comment period for Boundary & Type, Sequencing, Replacem	ent Plan and Bank Plan Applications
WCA Decision Type - check all that apply	
☑ Wetland Boundary/Type □ Sequencing □ Replacement Plan	Bank Plan (not credit purchase)
	n (8420.0420)
·	
Replacement Plan Impacts (replacement plan decisions only)	
Total WCA Impact Area Proposed:	
Application Materials	
\boxtimes Attached \square Other ¹ (specify):	
¹ Link to ftp or other accessible file sharing sites is acceptable.	
Comments on this application should be sent to:	
LGU Contact Person: Ben Scharenbroich, Water Resources Supervisor	
E-Mail Address: bscharenbroich@plymouthmn.gov	7
Address and Phone Number: 3400 Plymouth Blvd, Plymouth, MN 5544	/
Decision-Maker for this Application:	
Staff Governing Board/Council Other (specify):	
Nation Distribution (include norma)	
Notice Distribution (include name)	
Required on all notices:	
SWCD TEP Member: Ms. Stacey Lijewski, HCA, 701 Fourth Avenue South, S	•
BWSR TEP Member: Ben Carlson, BWSR, 520 Lafayette Road North, St. Par	ui, IVIN 55401
LGU TEP Member (if different than LGU contact):	
DNR Representative: Melissa Collins, MnDNR, 1200 Warner Road, S	St. Paul, MN 55106
Lucas Youngsma, MnDNR, 1200 Warner Road	
	· · · ·
⊠ Watershed District or Watershed Mgmt. Org.: BCWMC 16145 Hillcrest La	ane, Eden Prairie MN 55346
MWCD, 15320 Minnetonka Blvd, Minnetonka MN 55345	
Applicant (notice only): Commercial Investment Properties c/o Kelsey	Malecha 3800 American Boulevard
West, Suite 1120, Bloomington MN 55431	

Agent/Consultant (notice only): Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. 767 Eustis Street, Suite 100, Saint Paul MN 55114

Optional or As Applicable:

Corps of Engineers:	US Army Corps of En	gineers, 180 Fifth Street East, Suite 700, St. Paul, MN 5511-1678					
BWSR Wetland Mitigation Coordinator (required for bank plan applications only):							
Members of the Publ	□ Other:						

Signature:

Ben Schammanich

Date: 12/2/2020

This notice and accompanying application materials may be sent electronically or by mail. The LGU may opt to send a summary of the application to members of the public upon request per 8420.0255, Subp. 3.



Wetland Delineation Report

Dundee Nursery Redevelopment

City of Plymouth Hennepin County Minnesota

Prepared for:

Commercial Investment Properties 3800 American Boulevard West, Suite 1120 Bloomington, MN 55431

Prepared by:

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. 767 Eustis Street, Suite 100 Saint Paul, MN 55114

October 2020

Kimley »Horn



Table of Contents

1	Introd	duction	1				
2	Proje	ct Description	1				
3	State	ment of Qualifications	1				
4	Mapp	ing and Background Information	1				
	4.1	Topographic Map	2				
	4.2	National Wetlands Inventory	2				
	4.3	National Hydrography Dataset	2				
	4.4	Soil Survey	2				
	4.5	Federal Emergency Management Agency Floodplain	2				
	4.6	Precipitation	2				
5	Field	Investigation	2				
6	Sum	mary of Results	4				
7	Regu	Ilatory Requirements	5				
8	Repo	rt Preparation	5				
9	Conc	lusion	5				
10	0 Disclaimer						
Ref	erenc	es	6				

List of Figures

Figure 1: Project Location Figure 2: USGS Topographic Map Figure 3: Delineation Summary Map

Appendices

Appendix A: National Wetlands Inventory/DNR Public Waters Inventory/National Hydrography Dataset/LiDAR Appendix B: Hydric Soils Information Appendix C: Precipitation Data Appendix D: Field Data Sheets Appendix E: Photos

1 Introduction

Wetland scientist Aaron Stolte (CMWD 1297) with Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. conducted a wetland investigation and field delineation for Commercial Investment Properties and the Dundee Nursery Redevelopment in the City of Plymouth, Hennepin County, Minnesota. The wetland investigation and delineation included the Plymouth Presbyterian Church property at 3755 Dunkirk Lane (PID # 1711822430037) adjacent to the east of the Dundee Nursery (the "study area"). The study area is shown in **Figure 1.** The study area consists of the Church, a parking lot, and an outdoor recreation area. Cover types within the study area includes manicured lawn, wetlands, and stormwater management areas.

A routine level 2 (onsite) wetland delineation, as outlined in the *1987 Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual* (January 1987) along with the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region (Version 2.0) (August 2010)* occurred on August 25, 2020. The purpose of this delineation was to identify the extent of wetlands within the study area. The information will be used to facilitate project design and determine if aquatic resource impacts are avoidable and/or if minimization of impacts can result from design modifications.

2 Project Description

Commercial Investment Properties is proposing to develop/reconstruct the parcel.

3 Statement of Qualifications

Kimley-Horn has extensive experience completing wetland investigations and delineations across the United States. Kimley-Horn's personnel has been trained to use the *1987 Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual (USACE, 1987)* along with the applicable regional supplements. Kimley-Horn has experience completing off-site hydrology analysis, historic aerial reviews, and difficult or atypical situation delineations.

Aaron Stolte earned Bachelor of Arts Degrees in Environmental Studies and Biology from Saint John's University in Minnesota. He has over five years of experience in completing and managing ecological related projects for both public and private sector clients. Aaron specializes in local, regional, and federal environmental compliance and water related permits. He has a strong background in wetland and stormwater regulations and applying them to projects of various scopes and scales. He also has extensive experience in using GIS data to complete natural resource assessments as they relate to permitting requirements. Aaron is a certified delineator in the state of Minnesota and his primary focus is environmental work in the Midwest. He has experience working in Minnesota, Illinois, Wisconsin, Michigan, North Dakota, Nebraska, Arizona, and Florida.

4 Mapping and Background Information

Prior to field reconnaissance, potential wetland areas within the project study areas were identified through a desktop review of United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic maps, National Wetlands Inventory (NWI), aerial photography (2020), National Hydrography Dataset (NHD), survey data, the soil survey for Hennepin County, Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM), and antecedent precipitation for a location near the study area. The selected resources are described below:

4.1 Topographic Map

The Osseo 7.5 minute United States Geological Survey (USGS) topographical map and survey data for the project were reviewed for the study area. According to the USGS topographic map (see Figure 2), the study area is undeveloped land east of Dunkirk Lane. A wetland is depicted that overlaps the southern portion of the study area. The LiDAR map depicts the site as generally flat with the exception of the wetland areas to the south. The slight slopes away from the center of the study area in all directions. The site ranges from 1009 feet (above mean sea level) to 999 feet, see Appendix A.

4.2 National Wetlands Inventory

According to NWI mapping, available from the Minnesota DNR (updated in 2018), depicts potential wetland areas and waterbodies based on stereoscopic analysis of high altitude and aerial photographs and was reviewed for the study area. According to the NWI map, there are two wetlands in the study area, both south of the parking lot along Rockford Road and Dunkirk Lane.

4.3 National Hydrography Dataset

The National Hydrography Dataset (NHD), available from USGS, depicts drainage networks and related features, including rivers, streams, canals, lakes, and ponds. The NHD dataset is not field verified. According to NHD mapping, there are no identified drainage features within the study area.

4.4 Soil Survey

The Natural Resources Conservation Service's (NRCS) *Web Soil Survey* for Hennepin County was reviewed for the project site. According to the survey, there are four soil mapping units within the study area which are generally loams with some clay loam. The majority of the study area was mapped with nonhydric soils; however, 15% of the study area contains area mapped as hydric soil. Maps and information obtained from NRCS online web soil survey are included in Appendix B.

4.5 Federal Emergency Management Agency Floodplain

The Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) was reviewed for the project study area. According to the FEMA, FIRM, the study area is located in Zone X of panel 27053C0190F (effective November 4, 2016), which is outside the designated 100-year and 500-year floodplain zones.

4.6 Precipitation

Precipitation data for the project site were obtained from the NRCS online climate data retrieval system. NRCS WETS (Wetlands) tables were reviewed for a climate station within the vicinity of the study area to determine the current hydrologic conditions for the site and if those conditions are typical for this time of year. Precipitation levels for the three months (May, June, and July) leading up to the field review were compared to historical data. The data show that July had normal, June had dryer than normal, and May had wetter than normal precipitation levels. In summary, the field visit constituted normal precipitation conditions. This information is included in Appendix C.

5 Field Investigation

A routine level 2 (onsite) wetland delineation, as outlined in the 1987 Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual (January 1987) along with the Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region (Version 2.0) (August 2010) occurred on August 25, 2020.

During the onsite delineation, vegetation, soils, and current hydrologic characteristics were evaluated at each wetland area and area of investigation identified within the study area. Wetland boundaries were flagged with wetland flags where one or more of the three criteria were no longer present. The sample point locations, wetland boundaries, and aquatic features were surveyed with a Trimble GPS and are shown in Figure 3.

The field data sheets are included in Appendix D. Site photos can be found in Appendix E.

6 Summary of Results

Table 1. Delineation Summary

Resource ID	Wetland Plant Community	C-39 Type	Size (acres)	NWI?	Hydric Soils?	Photo ID	Associated Sample Points	NOTES
Wetland 1	Shallow Marsh	3	0.79	Yes, PEM1C	Yes	1-2	SP1 (Wet) SP2 (Up)	Wetland located in depression located between church parking lot and Rockford Road. The wetland collects runoff from the surrounding landscape, Wetland 2 via a culvert, and Wetland 3 during high water events and drains south via culvert to an offsite wetland south of Rockford Road.
Wetland 2	Shallow Marsh	3	0.06	No	No	3	SP1 (Wet) SP2 (Up)	Wetland located in a small depression in the southwestern portion of the study area. The wetland collects runoff from the church parking bt and surrounding landscape and drains to Wetland 1 via a culvert. The wetland appears to have been constructed for stormwater treatment of the adjacent parking lot runoff prior to discharge to Wetland 1.
Wetland 3	Shallow Marsh	3	0.11	Yes, PABHx	No	4	SP3 (Wet) SP4 (Up)	Wetland located in a small depression at the corner of Rockford Road and 36 th Avenue. The wetland collects runoff from the church parking lot and is not connected to other features via stormwater pipe; however, there appears to be a small swale which connects Wetland 1 and 2 in the southeast corner of the study area during high water events. The wetland appears to have been constructed for stormwater treatment of parking lot runoff.

7 Regulatory Requirements

A summary of the permit requirements that may pertain to the project is provided below. Any activity planned within areas identified as wetland must be coordinated with and approved by the appropriate agencies prior to commencement of such activities.

Agencies in Minnesota relevant to this study area that regulate activities that affect lakes, rivers, streams, and wetlands include:

- US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE)
 - Section 404 of the Clean Water Act
- Local Governmental Units (LGUs)
 - Wetland Conservation Act (WCA)

The LGU for this project is the City of Plymouth. The WCA applies to nearly all wetlands. The regularity authority of the USACE covers Waters of the United States, including those that are subject to WCA. Generally, the USACE reviewed delineations to determine whether wetlands are jurisdictional (i.e., Waters of the United States). In Minnesota, a joint application process has been developed for projects with anticipated wetland impacts. Applications are coordinated between the USACE and LGU.

8 Report Preparation

The procedures followed for this wetland delineation are in accordance with the *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual* and the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region (Version 2.0) (August 2010)*

This report describes site conditions for a specific date in time and is generally valid for a period of five years from the date of the final field investigation and delineation, which was August 25, 2020.

9 Conclusion

The field delineation identified three wetlands within the study area. Each of the delineated resources is described in Table 1.

10 Disclaimer

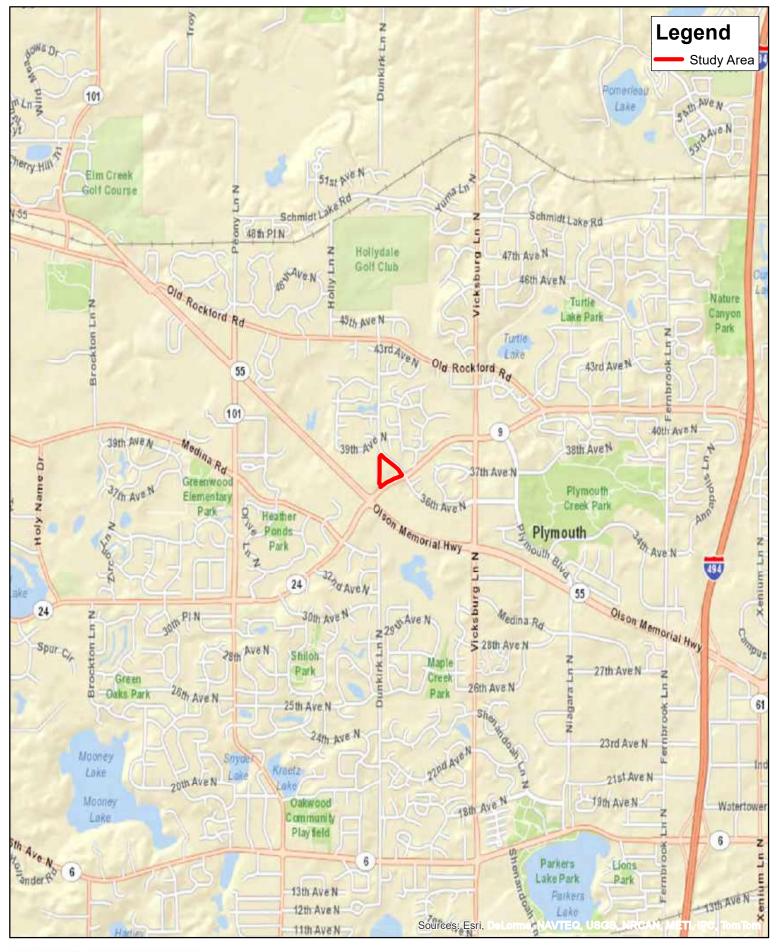
Kimley-Horn has prepared this document based on limited field observations and our interpretation, as scientists, of applicable regulations and agency guidance. While Kimley-Horn believes our interpretation to be accurate, final authority to interpret the regulations lies with the appropriate regulatory agencies. Regulatory agencies occasionally issue guidance that changes the interpretation of published regulations. Guidance issued after the date of this report has the potential to invalidate our conclusions and/or recommendations and may cause a need to reevaluate our conclusions and/or recommendations.

Because Kimley-Horn has no regulatory authority, the Client understands that proceeding based solely upon this document does not protect the Client from potential sanction or fines from the applicable regulatory agencies. The Client acknowledges that they have the opportunity to submit documentation to the regulatory agencies for concurrence prior to proceeding with any work. If the Client elects not to do so, then the Client proceeds at their sole risk.

References

- Climatology Working Group, University of Minnesota. *Historical Climate Data Retrieval: Daily or Monthly Temperature, Precipitation, Snow Data by Target Location.* Available at http://climate.umn.edu/doc/historical.htm, accessed October 2020.
- Federal Emergency Management Agency. *Flood Insurance Rate Maps*. Available at <u>https://hazards-fema.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=8b0adb51996444d4879338b5529aa9cd</u>, accessed August 2020.
- Minnesota Climatology Working Group. *Historical Climate Data Retrieval: Wetland Delineation Monthly Precipitation Data Retrieval from Gridded Database*. Available at <u>http://climate.umn.edu/gridded_data/precip/wetland/wetland.asp</u>, accessed October 2020.
- Minnesota Board of Water and Soil Resources. Information regarding Minnesota wetland regulations (includes links to other regulatory websites). Available at http://www.bwsr.state.mn.us/wetlands/index.html, accessed October 2020.
- Minnesota Department of Natural Resources. *Public Waters Basin and Watercourse Delineations* (*February 2017*). Shapefiles available at <u>https://gisdata.mn.gov/dataset/water-mn-public-waters</u>.
- Minnesota Department of Natural Resources. *National Wetland Inventory Update for Minnesota (May 2019)*. Shapefiles available at <u>https://gisdata.mn.gov/dataset/water-nat-wetlands-inv-2009-2014</u>.
- Natural Resources Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture. *Web Soil Survey*. Available at <u>http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov</u>, accessed October 2020.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual*. Technical Report Y-87-1. January 1987. Available at <u>http://www.mvp.usace.army.mil/Portals/57/docs/regulatory/Regulatory/Docs/1987%20Manual.pdf</u>.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region (Version 2.0) (August 2010)* Available at <u>http://www.usace.army.mil/Missions/Civil-Works/Regulatory-Program-and-Permits/reg_supp/</u>.
- U.S. Geological Survey. *National Hydrography Dataset*. Shapefiles available at <u>https://nhd.usgs.gov/</u>, accessed October 2020.
- U.S. Geological Survey. *Topographical Map*. Accessed via ESRI at http://www.arcgis.com/home/item.html?id=30e5fe3149c34df1ba922e6f5bbf808f, accessed August 2020.

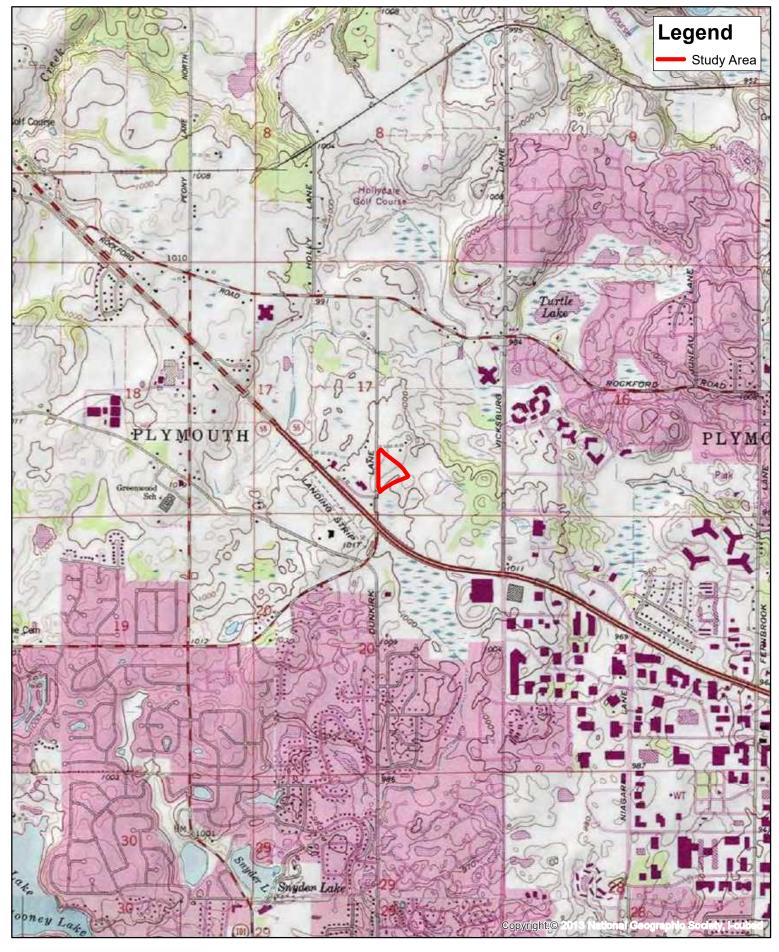
Figures





0.25 0.5 Miles

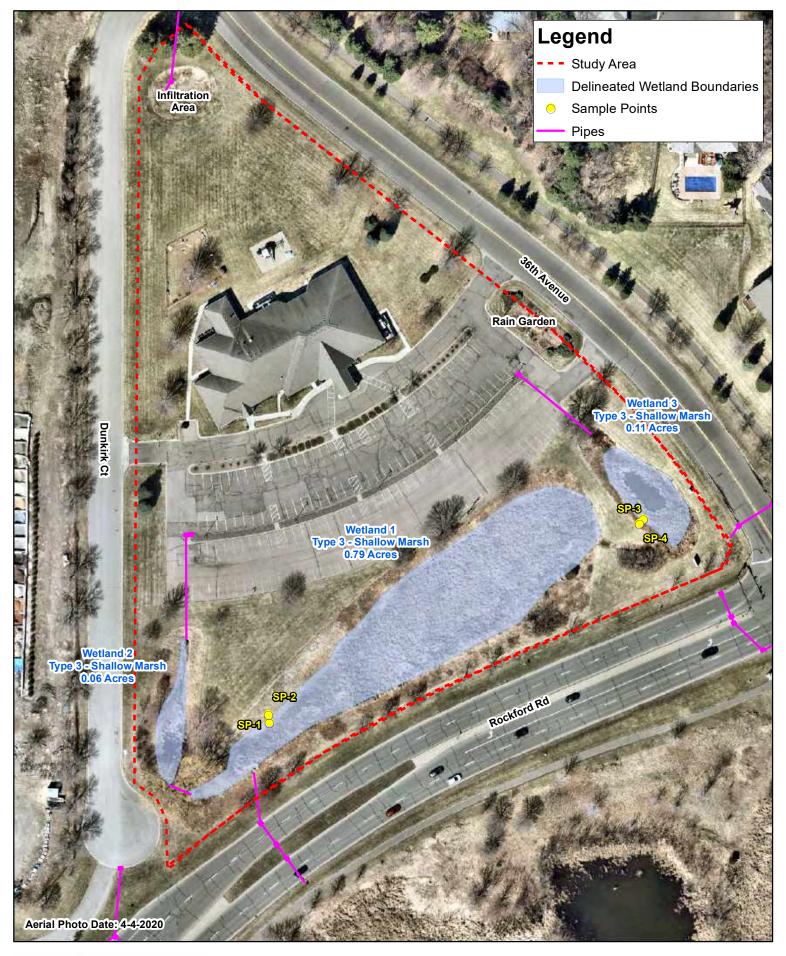
Figure 1. Project Location Plymouth Presbyterian Church Delineation Dundee Nursery Redevelopment

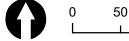




1,000 2,000 Feet

Figure 2. USGS Topo Map Plymouth Presbyterian Church Delineation Dundee Nursery Redevelopment





0 100 Feet

Figure 3. Delineation Summary Plymouth Presbyterian Church Delineation Dundee Nursery Redevelopment Appendix A: National Wetlands Inventory/DNR Public Waters Inventory/National Hydrography Dataset/LiDAR





50 100 Feet

Appendix A. Aurvey Topo Plymouth Presbyterian Church Delineation Dundee Nursery Redevelopment

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Forested

Moss/Lichen

Rock Bottom

National Wetland Inventory



Public Ditch/Altered

Natural Watercourse

Unconsolidated Bottom (Open Water)

Unconsolidated Shore

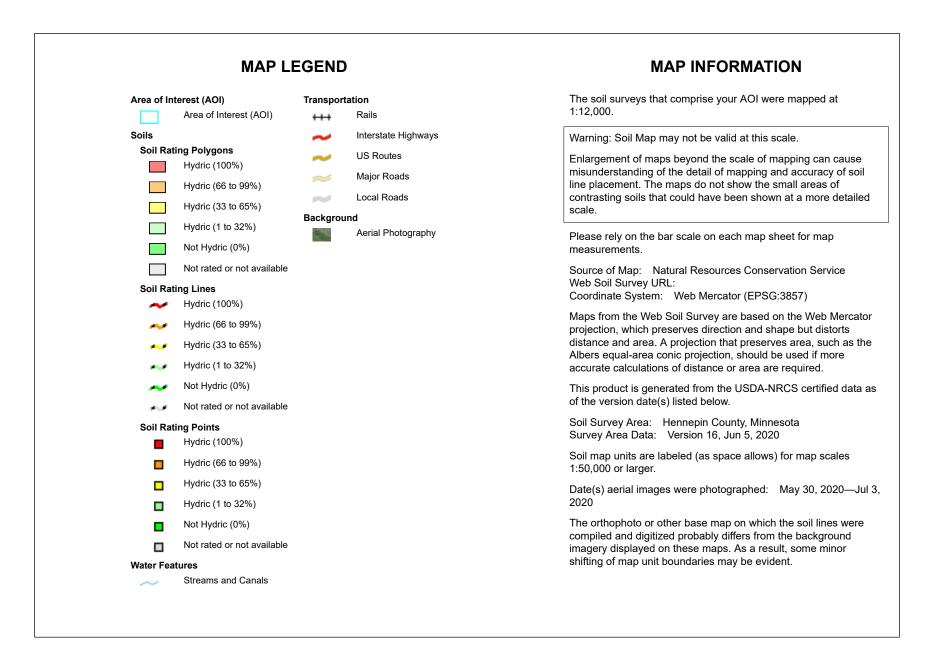
(Banks & Sandbars)

This map is for general reference only. Neither the state of Minnesota nor the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources make any representations or warranties with respect to the use of or reliance on the data. There are no guarantees as to the accuracy, currency, completeness, suitability or reliability of this data for any purpose. Appendix B: Hydric Soils Information



Conservation Service

Web Soil Survey National Cooperative Soil Survey



Hydric Rating by Map Unit

Map unit symbol	Map unit name	Rating	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
L22C2	Lester loam, 6 to 10 percent slopes, moderately eroded	2	2.7	28.0%
L24A	Glencoe clay loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes	100	1.4	15.1%
L37B	Angus loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes	5	4.9	52.0%
L44A	Nessel loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes	10	0.5	4.9%
Totals for Area of Intere	est		9.5	100.0%

Description

This rating indicates the percentage of map units that meets the criteria for hydric soils. Map units are composed of one or more map unit components or soil types, each of which is rated as hydric soil or not hydric. Map units that are made up dominantly of hydric soils may have small areas of minor nonhydric components in the higher positions on the landform, and map units that are made up dominantly of nonhydric soils may have small areas of minor hydric components in the lower positions on the landform. Each map unit is rated based on its respective components and the percentage of each component within the map unit.

The thematic map is color coded based on the composition of hydric components. The five color classes are separated as 100 percent hydric components, 66 to 99 percent hydric components, 33 to 65 percent hydric components, 1 to 32 percent hydric components, and less than one percent hydric components.

In Web Soil Survey, the Summary by Map Unit table that is displayed below the map pane contains a column named 'Rating'. In this column the percentage of each map unit that is classified as hydric is displayed.

Hydric soils are defined by the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils (NTCHS) as soils that formed under conditions of saturation, flooding, or ponding long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions in the upper part (Federal Register, 1994). Under natural conditions, these soils are either saturated or inundated long enough during the growing season to support the growth and reproduction of hydrophytic vegetation.

The NTCHS definition identifies general soil properties that are associated with wetness. In order to determine whether a specific soil is a hydric soil or nonhydric soil, however, more specific information, such as information about the depth and duration of the water table, is needed. Thus, criteria that identify those estimated soil properties unique to hydric soils have been established (Federal Register, 2002). These criteria are used to identify map unit components that normally are associated with wetlands. The criteria used are selected estimated soil properties that are described in "Soil Taxonomy" (Soil Survey Staff, 1999) and "Keys to Soil Taxonomy" (Soil Survey Staff, 1993).

If soils are wet enough for a long enough period of time to be considered hydric, they should exhibit certain properties that can be easily observed in the field. These visible properties are indicators of hydric soils. The indicators used to make onsite determinations of hydric soils are specified in "Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States" (Hurt and Vasilas, 2006).

References:

Federal Register. July 13, 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States. Federal Register. September 18, 2002. Hydric soils of the United States. Hurt, G.W., and L.M. Vasilas, editors. Version 6.0, 2006. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States.

Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18.

Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436.

Soil Survey Staff. 2006. Keys to soil taxonomy. 10th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service.

Rating Options

Aggregation Method: Percent Present Component Percent Cutoff: None Specified Tie-break Rule: Lower



Appendix C: Precipitation Data

Minnesota State Climatology Office

State Climatology Office - DNR Division of Ecological and Water Resources

home current conditions journal past data summaries agriculture other sites about us

Precipitation Worksheet Using Gridded Database

Precipitation data for target wetland location:

county: Hennepintownship number: 118Ntownship name: Plymouthrange number: 22Wnearest community: Hamelsection number: 6

Aerial photograph or site visit date: Tuesday, August 25, 2020

Score using 1981-2010 normal period

values are in inches A 'R' following a monthly total indicates a provisional value derived from radar-based estimates.	first prior month: July 2020	second prior month: June 2020	third prior month: May 2020	
estimated precipitation total for this location:	2.63R	3.73R	4.55R	
there is a 30% chance this location will have less than:	2.51	3.74	2.50	
there is a 30% chance this location will have more than:	5.11	5.07	4.18	
type of month: dry normal wet	normal	dry	wet	
monthly score	3 * 2 = 6	2 * <mark>1</mark> = 2	1 * <mark>3</mark> = 3	
multi-month score: 6 to 9 (dry) 10 to 14 (normal) 15 to 18 (wet)		11 (Normal))	

Other Resources:

- retrieve daily precipitation data
- view radar-based precipitation estimates
- view weekly precipitation maps
- Evaluating Antecedent Precipitation Conditions (BWSR)

Appendix D: Field Data Sheets

WETLAND DETERMI	NATION DATA	FORM - Midw	est Region	
Project/Site Plymouth Presbyterian Church	City/County:	Plymouth/Hennep	oin Sampling Date:	8/25/2020
Applicant/Owner: Commercial Investment Properties	State:	MN	Sampling Point:	SP-1
Investigator(s): A Stolte (CMWP #1297)	Sect	ion, Township, Ra	ange: Sec 17, Twp	118N, Ran 22W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): footslope	Local	relief (concave, c	onvex, none):	concave
Slope (%): 5 Lat: 45.023629	Long:	-93.491337	Datum:	WGS 1984
Soil Map Unit Name L22C2 - Lester loam, 6 to 10 percent s	slopes, moderately	erodedNWI Clas	sification:	PEM1C
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this	time of the year?	Y (If no	, explain in remarks)	
Are vegetation, soil, or hydrology _	significant	y disturbed?	Are "normal circun	nstances"
Are vegetation, soil, or hydrology _	naturally p	roblematic?		present? Yes
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS		(If	needed, explain any ans	swers in remarks.)
Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y				
Hydric soil present? Y	Is the s	sampled area wi	thin a wetland?	Υ
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	f yes, o	ptional wetland si	te ID: Wetland 1	
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a sepa	rate report.)			
At footslope of depression	on between par	king lot and Ro	ockford Road	
VEGETATION Use scientific names of plants.				
· · · · · ·	olute Dominan	Indicator De	ominance Test Worksh	eet
<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30'</u>) % C	Cover t Species	Staus _{Nu}	umber of Dominant Specie	s
1		tha	at are OBL, FACW, or FAC	C: <u>2</u> (A)
2			Total Number of Dominar	
3			Species Across all Strata	```
5			ercent of Dominant Specie at are OBL, FACW, or FAC	
	0 = Total Cove			
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15')	<u> </u>		revalence Index Works	neet
1		Тс	otal % Cover of:	
2			·	1 = <u>35</u>
3			·	2 = <u>60</u>
4			·	3 = 45
5	0 = Total Cove		·	4 = 40 5 = 0
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5')			olumn totals 90 (A	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	30 Y		revalence Index = B/A =	2.00
	25 Y	OBL		
3 Poa pratensis	15 N	FAC H	ydrophytic Vegetation I	ndicators:
4 Typha angustifolia	10 N	OBL	Rapid test for hydroph	ytic vegetation
5 Solidago canadensis	10 N		Dominance test is >50	
6		×	Prevalence index is ≤ 3	5.0*
/			Morphogical adaptatio	
8 9			supporting data in Rer separate sheet)	narks or on a
10			Problematic hydrophyt	ic vegetation*
	90 = Total Cove	er	(explain)	io regetation
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30')		*	Indicators of hydric soil and we	etland hydrology must be
1			present, unless disturbe	,
2			Hydrophytic	
	0 = Total Cove	er	vegetation present? Y	
Pemarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a consiste sh	veet)			
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sh	ieel)			

SOIL

Profile Desc	cription: (Descri	ibe to th	e depth needed	to docu	ment the	e indicat	or or confirm the abse	nce of indicators.)
Depth	Matrix		-	dox Feat				
(Inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 5/2	90	10YR 5/8	10	С	М	si cl lo	
				-				
								
	Concentration, D =	= Depleti	on, RM = Reduce	ed Matrix	., MS = №	lasked S		tion: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix
-	il Indicators:		-			(2.1)		blematic Hydric Soils:
	isol (A1)				ed Matrix	(S4)		Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
	ic Epipedon (A2)			idy Redo				S7) (LRR K, L)
	ck Histic (A3)			pped Ma				se Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
	rogen Sulfide (A4				ky Minera			Dark Surface (TF12)
	tified Layers (A5))			ed Matrix		Other (explain	in remarks)
	n Muck (A10)	o (atrix (F3)			
	leted Below Dark				Surface			
	k Dark Surface (ark Surfa			drophytic vegetation and weltand
	dy Mucky Minera			lox Depr	essions ((F8)	hydrology mus	t be present, unless disturbed or
5 cr	n Mucky Peat or I	Peat (S3)					problematic
Restrictive	Layer (if observe	ed):						
Гуре:							Hydric soil pres	ent? Y
Depth (inche	es):				-			
HYDROLO								
-	drology Indicato							
	cators (minimum	of one is	required; check					ndicators (minimum of two require
	Water (A1)			•	Fauna (B	,		e Soil Cracks (B6)
	ter Table (A2)				uatic Plar	. ,		ige Patterns (B10)
X Saturatio	. ,					Odor (C1		eason Water Table (C2)
	arks (B1)				l Rhizosp	heres on	· ·	sh Burrows (C8)
	t Deposits (B2)			(C3)	a of Dodu	upped Iron		tion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
	oosits (B3) t or Crust (B4)					uced Iron		d or Stressed Plants (D1) orphic Position (D2)
	osits (B5)			(C6)	I OII I Ceuu			leutral Test (D5)
·	on Visible on Aeria	l Imager	/ (B7)		ck Surfac	e (C7)	<u></u> TA0-1	
	Vegetated Conca				or Well Da			
	tained Leaves (B9					Remarks)	
Field Obser	(. `	•			
Surface wate		Yes	No	х	Depth (i	inches):		
Nater table		Yes	No		Depth (i		———	ndicators of wetland
Saturation p		Yes	X No		Depth (i			hydrology present? Y
	pillary fringe)				.	,	——— I	
Describe rec	orded data (strea	am daude	e. monitorina well	. aerial p	hotos, p	revious ir	spections), if available:	
	(· · · ·	5 5		· F	, F-		. ,.	
Remarks:								

WETLAND DETER	MINATIO	ON DATA F	ORM - Mi	dwest F	Region	
Project/Site Plymouth Presbyterian Church	City/0	County: P	lymouth/Hen	nepin	Sampling Date:	8/25/2020
Applicant/Owner: Commercial Investment Properties		State:	MN		Sampling Point:	SP-2
Investigator(s): A Stolte (CMWP #1297)		Sectio	on, Township	, Range:	Sec 17, Twp	118N, Ran 22W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslop	be	Local re	elief (concave	e, convex	(, none):	none
Slope (%): 25 Lat: 45.023652		Long:	-93.49134	1	Datum:	WGS 1984
Soil Map Unit Name L22C2 - Lester loam, 6 to 10 perce	ent slopes,	moderately	erodedNWI C	Classificat	tion:	none
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for t	this time of	f the year?	Y (If	no, expla	ain in remarks)	
Are vegetation, soil, or hydrolog	ду	significantly	disturbed?		Are "normal circur	nstances"
Are vegetation, soil, or hydrolog	ду	naturally pro	oblematic?			present? Yes
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS				(If need	led, explain any an	swers in remarks.)
Hydrophytic vegetation present? N						
Hydric soil present? N		Is the sa	ampled area	within a	wetland?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N		f yes, opt	tional wetland	d site ID:		
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a s	eparate re	port.)				
Slope between depression a	and parki	ng lot appr	oximately 2	2 Teet ni	gner than SP-1	
VEGETATION Use scientific names of plants	s.					
· · · ·	Absolute	Dominan	Indicator	Domina	ance Test Worksh	eet
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	% Cover	t Species	Staus	Number	of Dominant Specie	es
1				that are	OBL, FACW, or FA	C: <u> </u>
2					Number of Domina	
3		·			cies Across all Strat	
5		·			of Dominant Specie OBL, FACW, or FA	
	0 =	Total Cover			, ,	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15')				Prevale	ence Index Works	heet
1				Total %	Cover of:	
2				OBL sp		1 = 10
3					·	2 = 0
4		·		FAC sp FACU s		3 = 90 4 = 200
	0 =	Total Cover		UPL sp		5 = 0
				Column		
1 Poa pratensis	30	Y	FAC		ence Index = $B/A =$	3.33
2 Solidago canadensis	30	Y	FACU			
3 Cirsium arvense	20	Y	FACU	Hydrop	hytic Vegetation	Indicators:
4 Carex lacustris	10	<u>N</u>	OBL		oid test for hydroph	, ,
5					minance test is >50	
6		·			valence index is ≤	
8		·			rphogical adaptatio porting data in Rer	
9		·			parate sheet)	
10		·		Pro	blematic hydrophy	tic vegetation*
	90 =	Total Cover		(ex	plain)	-
<u>Woody vine stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30'</u>) 1					ors of hydric soil and w present, unless disturb	etland hydrology must be ed or problematic
2				-	drophytic	
	0 =	= Total Cover		-	jetation sent? N	_
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate	e sheet)					

SOIL

Profile Des	cription: (Descri	be to th	e depth needed	to docu	ment the	e indicat	or or confirm the abse	nce of indicators.)				
Depth	Matrix			lox Feat								
(Inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks				
0-8	7.5YR 3/2	100					si cl lo					
8-16	10YR 4/3	100					si cl lo					
0-10	1011(4/3	100					31 01 10					
* T 0 (
	Concentration, D =	= Depleti	on, RM = Reduce	ed Matrix	, MS = N	lasked S		ion: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix				
-	bil Indicators:		0		1.8.4.4.5			blematic Hydric Soils:				
	tisol (A1)				ed Matrix	(S4)		Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)				
	tic Epipedon (A2)			dy Redo	• •		Dark Surface (
	ck Histic (A3)			pped Ma	. ,			e Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)				
	drogen Sulfide (A4			•	ky Minera	. ,		oark Surface (TF12)				
	atified Layers (A5)				ed Matrix	. ,	Other (explain	in remarks)				
	m Muck (A10)				atrix (F3)							
	oleted Below Dark		· · ·		Surface	. ,						
	ck Dark Surface (,			ark Surfa			drophytic vegetation and weltand				
	ndy Mucky Minera	• •		lox Depr	essions	(F8)	hydrology must	be present, unless disturbed or				
5 cr	m Mucky Peat or	Peat (S3)					problematic				
Restrictive	Layer (if observe	ed):										
Type:		,					Hydric soil prese	ent? N				
Depth (inche	es):				•		, ,					
Remarks:	,				•							
i temaiks.												
	drology Indicato	re										
-			no autino du obio ola	all that a	mmh ()		0					
	cators (minimum	of one is	requirea; cneck a			40)		ndicators (minimum of two required)				
	Water (A1)			•	Fauna (B	,		e Soil Cracks (B6)				
	ater Table (A2)					nts (B14)		ge Patterns (B10)				
Saturatio	· · ·					Odor (C1		ason Water Table (C2) h Burrows (C8)				
	larks (B1)				i Rnizosp	neres on	· ·					
	nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3)			(C3) Proconc	o of Pod	uced Iron		tion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) d or Stressed Plants (D1)				
	at or Crust (B4)							prphic Position (D2)				
	osits (B5)			(C6)	Ion Real			eutral Test (D5)				
	on Visible on Aeria	Imagen	(B7)		ck Surfac	o (C7)						
	/ Vegetated Conca				or Well Da	. ,						
	tained Leaves (B9					Remarks)					
Field Obser	·	/		2cr (L			/ I					
Surface wat		Yes	No	х	Depth (i	nches).						
Water table		Yes	No	<u> </u>	Depth (i		——————————————————————————————————————	ndicators of wetland				
Saturation p		Yes	No	$\frac{x}{x}$	Depth (i	,		hydrology present? N				
	pillary fringe)						——— I					
-		m danda	monitoring well	aerial n	hotos n	revioue ir	nspections), if available:					
Describered		in yauy	s, monitoring well	, acriai p	notos, pl	GVIOUS II	ispections), il avaliable.					
Remarks:												

WETLAND DETER	MINATIO	ON DATA F	ORM - Mi	dwest F	Region	
Project/Site Plymouth Presbyterian Church	City/0	County: P	lymouth/Hen	nepin	Sampling Date:	8/25/2020
Applicant/Owner: Commercial Investment Properties		State:	MN		Sampling Point:	SP-3
Investigator(s): A Stolte (CMWP #1297)		Sectio	on, Township	, Range:	Sec 17, Twp	118N, Ran 22W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): footslo	ре	Local re	elief (concave	e, convex	(, none):	concave
Slope (%): 5 Lat: 45.024217		Long:	-93.48983	6	Datum:	WGS 1984
Soil Map Unit Name L22C2 - Lester loam, 6 to 10 perce	ent slopes,	moderately	erodedNWI C	lassificat	tion:	PABHx
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for t	this time of	f the year?	Y (If	no, expla	ain in remarks)	
Are vegetation , soil , or hydrolog	gу	significantly	disturbed?		Are "normal circur	nstances"
Are vegetation , soil , or hydrolog	ду	naturally pro	oblematic?			present? Yes
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS				(If need	led, explain any ans	swers in remarks.)
Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y						
Hydric soil present? Y		Is the s	ampled area	within a	wetland?	Υ
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y		f yes, op	tional wetlan	d site ID:	Wetland 2	
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a s	eparate re	port)				
	opulatoro	port.)				
At footslope of depressi	on at cor	ner of Roc	kford Road	and Du	inkirk Lane	
VECETATION Lies asigntific names of plants						
VEGETATION Use scientific names of plants	Absolute	Dominan	Indicator	Domina	ance Test Worksh	eet
	% Cover		Staus		of Dominant Specie	
1 (****** <u>***</u>)					OBL, FACW, or FAC	
2					Number of Domina	
3				Spee	cies Across all Strat	a: <u>2</u> (B)
4					of Dominant Specie	
5		<u></u>		that are	OBL, FACW, or FAC	C: <u>100.00%</u> (A/B)
	0 :	= Total Cover	· •	Broyald	ence Index Works	hoot
1					Cover of:	leel
2				OBL sp	-	1 = 40
3				-	species 45 x	2 = 90
4				FAC sp	ecies 0 x	3 = 0
5				FACU s		4 = 60
	0 :	= Total Cover		UPL sp		5 = 0
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5')				Column		· · · ·
1 Typha angustifolia	40	<u>Y</u>	OBL	Prevale	ence Index = B/A =	1.90
2 Impatiens capensis 3 Lotus corniculatus	35 15	<u> </u>	FACW FACU	Hydron	ohytic Vegetation	ndicators:
4 Verbena hastata	10	<u> </u>	FACW		pid test for hydroph	
5					minance test is >50	
6		······································		X Pre	valence index is ≤3	3.0*
7				Mo	rphogical adaptatio	ns* (provide
8					porting data in Rer	narks or on a
9					parate sheet)	
10	100				blematic hydrophyl	tic vegetation*
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30')	100 :	= Total Cover			plain)	
1					ors of hydric soil and work present, unless disturb	etland hydrology must be
2					drophytic	
	0 :	Total Cover		veg	getation	
				pre	sent? Y	_
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate	e sheet)					

SOIL	
------	--

Profile Description: Description: Description: Description: Description: Description: Remarks Inchesion: Color (molsi) % Type' Loc" Texture Remarks 0-61 10YR 5/2 90 10YR 5/8 10 C M si clo									
Cloir (moist) % Color (moist) % Type' Loc" Texture Remarks 0-6 10YR 2/2 100 i	Profile Des	cription: (Descri	ibe to th	e depth needed	to docu	ment the	e indicat	or or confirm the abs	sence of indicators.)
0-6 10YR 2/2 100 sile 6-12 10YR 5/2 90 10YR 5/8 10 C M sile la 6-12 10YR 5/2 90 10YR 5/8 10 C M sile la 6-12 10YR 5/2 90 10YR 5/8 10 C M sile la 7 10YR 5/2 90 10YR 5/8 10 C M sile la 7 10YR 5/2 90 10YR 5/8 10 C M sile la 7 10YR 5/8 10	Depth	Matrix		Rec	dox Feat	ures			
0-6 10YR 2/2 100 sile 6-12 10YR 5/2 90 10YR 5/8 10 C M sile la 6-12 10YR 5/2 90 10YR 5/8 10 C M sile la 6-12 10YR 5/2 90 10YR 5/8 10 C M sile la 7 10YR 5/2 90 10YR 5/8 10 C M sile la 7 10YR 5/2 90 10YR 5/8 10 C M sile la 7 10YR 5/8 10	(Inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
6-12 10YR 5/2 90 10YR 5/8 10 C M si cl lo	0-6	10YR 2/2	100	· · · · ·				silo	
Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix Hype: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix Hype: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, (S4) Indicators for Problematic Endors (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Histic Epipadon (A2) Sandy Redox (S5) Indicators (C112) (LRR K, L, R) Black Histic (A3) Stripped Matrix (S4) Durny Gleged Matrix (S4) Histic Ident Layers (A6) Loamy Wucky Mineral (F1) Uro Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Topeleted Balow Dark Surface (A11) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology nust be present, unless disturbed or problematic Restrictive Layer (if observed): True Aquatic Plans (B13) Surface Sol Cracks (B0) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Sol Cracks (B1) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Sol Cracks (B1) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Drainage Patterns (B10) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Drainage Patterns (B10) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Drainage Patterns (B10) Surface Water (A1) Cock All that apply)					40	0			
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils: Histiso (A1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Black Histic (A3) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stratified Layers (A6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Year (A10) Depleted Matrix (F2) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) * Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Propleted Matrix (F3) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterne (B10) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Startinge Orusing (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Startation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Staturation (A3) Presence of Red	6-12	10YR 5/2	90	10YR 5/8	10	C	M	SI CI IO	
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils: Histiso (A1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Black Histic (A3) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stratified Layers (A6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Year (A10) Depleted Matrix (F2) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) * Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Propleted Matrix (F3) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterne (B10) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Startinge Orusing (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Startation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Staturation (A3) Presence of Red									
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils: Histiso (A1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Black Histic (A3) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stratified Layers (A6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Year (A10) Depleted Matrix (F2) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) * Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Propleted Matrix (F3) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterne (B10) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Startinge Orusing (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Startation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Staturation (A3) Presence of Red									
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils: Histiso (A1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Black Histic (A3) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stratified Layers (A6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Year (A10) Depleted Matrix (F2) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) * Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Propleted Matrix (F3) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterne (B10) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Startinge Orusing (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Startation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Staturation (A3) Presence of Red									
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils: Histiso (A1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Black Histic (A3) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stratified Layers (A6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Year (A10) Depleted Matrix (F2) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) * Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Propleted Matrix (F3) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterne (B10) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Startinge Orusing (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Startation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Staturation (A3) Presence of Red									
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils: Histiso (A1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Black Histic (A3) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stratified Layers (A6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Year (A10) Depleted Matrix (F2) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) * Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Propleted Matrix (F3) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterne (B10) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Startinge Orusing (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Startation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Staturation (A3) Presence of Red									
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils: Histiso (A1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Black Histic (A3) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stratified Layers (A6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Year (A10) Depleted Matrix (F2) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) * Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Propleted Matrix (F3) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterne (B10) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Startinge Orusing (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Startation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Staturation (A3) Presence of Red									
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils: Histiso (A1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Black Histic (A3) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stratified Layers (A6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Year (A10) Depleted Matrix (F2) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) * Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Propleted Matrix (F3) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterne (B10) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Startinge Orusing (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Startation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Staturation (A3) Presence of Red									
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils: Histiso (A1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Black Histic (A3) Stripped Matrix (S6) Stratified Layers (A6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Year (A10) Depleted Matrix (F2) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) * Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Propleted Matrix (F3) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterne (B10) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Startinge Orusing (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Startation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Staturation (A3) Presence of Red	*T	l Democratica De	Develoti		l				stiens DL – Dens Lisiner M – Metrix
Histisol (A1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Coast Pariaire Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Histic Epipedon (A2) Sandy Redox (S5) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L) Black Histic (A3) Stripped Matrix (S6) Torn-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Suffide (A4) Learny Mucky Mineral (F1) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Matrix (F2) Other (explain in remarks) Z cm Muck (A10) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) *Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F8) *Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic Restrictive Layer (if observed): True Aquatic Plants (B14) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Water (A11) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Water (A11) Hydrogen Sulfde Odor (C1) Drakage Patterns (B10) Sturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfde Odor (C1) Drakage Patterns (B10) Sturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfde Odor (C1) Drakage Patterns (B10) Sturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Sturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Sturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Sturation present? <td></td> <td></td> <td>= Depleti</td> <td>on, RM = Reduce</td> <td>ed Matrix</td> <td>, MS = N</td> <td>lasked S</td> <td></td> <td></td>			= Depleti	on, RM = Reduce	ed Matrix	, MS = N	lasked S		
Histic Epipedon (A2) Sandy Redox (S5) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L) Black Histic (A3) Stripped Matrix (S6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Stratified Layers (A5) Loarny Gleyed Matrix (F2) Other (explain in remarks) Z cm Muck (A10) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Other (explain in remarks) Snady Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) *Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic Restrictive Layer (If observed): Type: Pupt (inches): Y Poph (inches): Presence of Reduced Plants (B13) Surface (A12) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface (C1) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Surface Variance (A2) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrow (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Suturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stured or Sufface (B8) Other (Explain in remarks) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Sufface (C7) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Free Aquatic Plants (B1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	-								-
Black Histic (A3) Stripped Matrix (\$6) "ron-Mangenee Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) 2 cm Muck (A10) Depleted Matrix (F2) Other (explain in remarks) 2 cm Muck (A10) Depleted Matrix (F2) Other (explain in remarks) 2 cm Muck (A10) Depleted Matrix (F2) Other (explain in remarks) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) "Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic Fyre:	Hist	tisol (A1)					(S4)		
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Other (explain in remarks) Yeny Shallow Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Bedox Dark Surface (F6) *Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric soil present? Y Depleted Watrix (F2) Hydric soil present? Y Remarks: Hydrology Indicators: Y Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Dyriage Patterns (B10) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Plants (B14) Dyriage Patterns (B10) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Suffde Codr (C1) Dyriage Patterns (B10) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Case (C1) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Sediment Deposits (B3) (C6) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Surface Water (C14) Recent Iron Reduced Iron (C4) Saturation Visible on Aerial Ima	Hist	tic Epipedon (A2)		Sar	idy Redo	ox (S5)			
Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Other (explain in remarks) 2 cm Muck (A10) Depleted Matrix (F3) Other (explain in remarks) X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Redox Dark Surface (F6) *Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic S or Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) *Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic Retrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric soil present? Y Depleted Matrix (F3) Aquetic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Water (A1) Aquetic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Water (A1) Aquetic Pauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Water (A1) Aquetic Pauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Surface (C1) Sediment Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced fron (C4) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Adgal Mat or Crust (B4) Crash (B6) Surface (C7) Strate (D5) Innodation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) </td <td>Blac</td> <td>ck Histic (A3)</td> <td></td> <td>Stri</td> <td>pped Ma</td> <td>trix (S6)</td> <td></td> <td>Iron-Mangan</td> <td>ese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)</td>	Blac	ck Histic (A3)		Stri	pped Ma	trix (S6)		Iron-Mangan	ese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Other (explain in remarks) 2 cm Muck (A10) Depleted Matrix (F3) Other (explain in remarks) X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Redox Dark Surface (F6) *Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic S or Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) *Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic Retrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric soil present? Y Depleted Matrix (F3) Aquetic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Water (A1) Aquetic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Water (A1) Aquetic Pauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Water (A1) Aquetic Pauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Surface (C1) Sediment Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced fron (C4) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Adgal Mat or Crust (B4) Crash (B6) Surface (C7) Strate (D5) Innodation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) </td <td>Hyc</td> <td>lrogen Sulfide (A4</td> <td>4)</td> <td>Loa</td> <td>my Mucl</td> <td>ky Minera</td> <td>al (F1)</td> <td>Very Shallow</td> <td>Dark Surface (TF12)</td>	Hyc	lrogen Sulfide (A4	4)	Loa	my Mucl	ky Minera	al (F1)	Very Shallow	Dark Surface (TF12)
2 cm Muck (A10) Depleted Matrix (F3)		•	,		•	-	. ,		
Image: Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required for the secondary Indicators (minimum of two required for (C1) is a secondary Indicators (Minimum of Indicators (Minimum of Indicators (Minimum of Indicators (Minimum of Indicators (Minima (Minimum of Indicators (Minimum of Indicators			,						·,
Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) *Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic Sandy Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) Present, unless disturbed or problematic Restrictive Layer (if observed): Hydric soil present? Y Type: Hydric soil present? Y Depth (inches): Hydric soil present? Y Remarks: Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) DrySeason Water Table (C2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) DrySeason Water Table (C2) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) DrySeason Water Table (C2) Saturation visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Soft Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Saturation visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Sprine Uspoints (B5) (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Tin Muck Surface (C7) Sprasely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Y FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Water Marks (B1) Surfa			Surface			. ,			
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric soil present? Y Depth (inches):				· · ·			. ,	*1	and a start of the second of the second s
		•	,				. ,		, , , ,
Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Type:					lox Depr	essions	(F8)	hydrology mu	
Type: Hydric soil present? Y Depth (inches):	5 cr	m Mucky Peat or	Peat (S3)					problematic
Type: Hydric soil present? Y Depth (inches):	Restrictive	Layer (if observe	ed):						
Depth (inches):			•					Hydric soil pre	sent? Y
Remarks: HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterns (B10) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Sturtation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils Geomorphic Position (D2) Iron Deposits (B5) (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Inhundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Saturation Staturation Staturation Staturation Staturation Staturation Staturation Present? Surface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Surface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches):		25):				-		.,	
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterns (B10) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Drift Deposits (B5) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Stured or Stressed Plants (D1) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils Geomorphic Position (D2) Iron Deposits (B5) (C6) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Saturation Remarks) Field Observations: No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						-			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterns (B10) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sufface Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Saturation (C4) Sturator Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Dift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Sturator Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Sturator Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Inon Deposits (B5) (C6) X Geomorphic Position (D2) Invadation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Gauge or Well Data (present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydro	Remarks:								
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterns (B10) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sufface Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Saturation (C4) Sturator Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Dift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Sturator Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Sturator Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Inon Deposits (B5) (C6) X Geomorphic Position (D2) Invadation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Gauge or Well Data (present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydro									
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterns (B10) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sufface Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Saturation (C4) Sturator Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Sturator Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Sturaton Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Inon Deposits (B5) (C6) X Geomorphic Position (D2) Inon Deposits (B5) (C6) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Saturation Present? Yes Surface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y									
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterns (B10) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sufface Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Saturation (C4) Sturateon Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils C66) X Inon Deposits (B5) (C6) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Surface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes									
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterns (B10) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sufface Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Saturation (C4) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils Geomorphic Position (D2) Iron Deposits (B5) (C6) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Gauge or Well Data (Dpe or Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y									
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterns (B10) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sufface Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Saturation (C4) Sturateon Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils C66) X Inon Deposits (B5) (C6) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Surface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes									
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterns (B10) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Inon Deposits (B5) (C6) X Geomorphic Position (D2) Iron Deposits (B5) (C6) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Sarsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Obscription present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring									
Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterns (B10) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils C60 Iron Deposits (B5) (C6) X Geomorphic Position (D2) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Sauration (Explain in Remarks) Field Observations: Gauge or Well Data (D9) Veter (Explain in Remarks) Sufface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Mater table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Mater table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	-								
High Water Table (A2) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Drainage Patterns (B10) Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils Geomorphic Position (D2) Iron Deposits (B5) (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Field Observations: No X Depth (inches): Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Mater table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Material blace <td>Primary Indi</td> <td>cators (minimum</td> <td>of one is</td> <td>required; check</td> <td>all that a</td> <td>pply)</td> <td></td> <td>Secondary</td> <td>Indicators (minimum of two required</td>	Primary Indi	cators (minimum	of one is	required; check	all that a	pply)		Secondary	Indicators (minimum of two required
Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils Geomorphic Position (D2) Iron Deposits (B5) (C6) X Geomorphic Position (D2) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Saturation Visible on Aerial Test (D5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes No Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Y	Surface	Water (A1)			Aquatic	Fauna (B	13)	Surf	ace Soil Cracks (B6)
Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils X Geomorphic Position (D2) Iron Deposits (B5) (C6) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes No Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Y Y Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Y	High Wa	ater Table (A2)			True Aq	uatic Plar	nts (B14)	Drai	nage Patterns (B10)
Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils Geomorphic Position (D2) Iron Deposits (B5) (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Sediment Deposits (B8) Nother (Explain in Remarks) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Thin Remarks) Field Observations: No X Depth (inches): Surface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): hydrology present? Y Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Pailable:	Saturatio	on (A3)			Hydroge	en Sulfide	Odor (C	l) Dry-	Season Water Table (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2) (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils Geomorphic Position (D2) Iron Deposits (B5) (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Field Observations: No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Y Cincludes capillary fringe) Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Y	Water M	larks (B1)			Oxidized	d Rhizosp	heres on	Living Roots Cray	fish Burrows (C8)
Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils X Geomorphic Position (D2) Iron Deposits (B5) (C6) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Other (Explain in Remarks) Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Field Observations: No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Y Cincludes capillary fringe) Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Y									ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils X Geomorphic Position (D2) Iron Deposits (B5) (C6) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Other (Explain in Remarks) Indicators of wetland Field Observations: No X Depth (inches): Surface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Y Cincludes capillary fringe) Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:						e of Redu	uced Iron		
Iron Deposits (B5) (C6) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Field Observations: Other (Explain in Remarks) Surface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): (includes capillary fringe) No Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:									. ,
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Field Observations: Surface water present? Surface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:									
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Field Observations: Surface water present? Surface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Depth (inches): hydrology present? Y (includes capillary fringe) Person of the present of the preson of the present of the present of the present of th		· · ·	al Imagen	/ (B7)		ck Surfac	e (C7)	<u></u>	
Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Field Observations: Ves No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland Surface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland (includes capillary fringe) No X Depth (inches): Yes Yes Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Yes Yes			• •				. ,		
Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland (includes capillary fringe) No X Depth (inches): Y Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		-					. ,)	
Surface water present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Uincludes capillary fringe) No X Depth (onches): Y Y Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Y Y		Υ.)			лріант Ш	i terridi KS	/	
Water table present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): hydrology present? Y Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): hydrology present? Y Concludes capillary fringe) Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Y						_			
Saturation present? Yes No X Depth (inches): hydrology present? Y (includes capillary fringe)		•						I	
(includes capillary fringe) Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:									
Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:			Yes	No	X	Depth (i	inches):	I	hydrology present? Y
	(includes ca	pıllary fringe)							
	Describe red	corded data (strea	am gauge	e, monitoring well	, aerial p	hotos, p	revious ir	nspections), if availabl	e:
Remarks:				-				. ,	
Remarks:									
	Remarks:								

WETLAND D	ETERMINATIO	ON DATA	FORM - Mi	idwest R	legion	
Project/Site Plymouth Presbyterian Church	City/	County: I	Plymouth/Her	nnepin	Sampling Date:	8/25/2020
Applicant/Owner: Commercial Investment Pro	perties	State:	MN		Sampling Point:	SP-4
Investigator(s): A Stolte (CMWP #1297)		Sect	ion, Townshij	p, Range:	Sec 17, Twp	o 118N, Ran 22W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	hillslope	Local	relief (concav	e, convex	, none):	none
Slope (%): 20 Lat: 45.02	24204	Long:	-93.4898	51	Datum:	WGS 1984
Soil Map Unit Name L22C2 - Lester loam, 6 to 1	0 percent slopes	, moderately	erodedNWI (Classificati	ion:	none
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typic	cal for this time o	f the year?	Y (I	lf no, expla	ain in remarks)	
Are vegetation , soil , or h	ydrology	significantl	y disturbed?		Are "normal circu	mstances"
Are vegetation, soil, or h	ydrology	naturally p	roblematic?			present? Yes
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS				(If neede	ed, explain any an	swers in remarks.)
Hydrophytic vegetation present?	N					
Hydric soil present?	N	Is the s	sampled area	a within a	wetland?	Ν
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N	f yes, o	ptional wetlar	nd site ID:		
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here o	r in a separate re	eport.)				
	-					
One to tw	o feet upslope	of SP-3, ju	ust below m	nowed ar	ea	
L VEGETATION Use scientific names of	nlants					
	Absolute	Dominan	Indicator	Domina	Ince Test Worksh	neet
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30'		t Species	Staus		of Dominant Speci	
1	· ·				OBL, FACW, or FA	
2				Total	Number of Domina	int
3				Spec	ies Across all Strat	ta: <u>2</u> (B)
4					of Dominant Specie	
5	0	= Total Cove		that are C	OBL, FACW, or FA	C: <u>50.00%</u> (A/B)
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15')		71	Prevale	nce Index Works	heet
1	/				Cover of:	
2				OBL spe	ecies 0 x	1 = 0
3				FACW s		2 = 0
4				FAC spe		3 = 60
5		TILO		FACU s		4 = <u>320</u>
<u>Herb stratum</u> (Plot size: 5'	,0	= Total Cove	er.	UPL spe Column		(5 = 0) A) 380 (B)
1 Lotus corniculatus	/	Y	FACU		·	,(,
2 Poa pratensis	80	Y	FAC	Prevalei	nce Index = B/A =	5.00
3		<u> </u>		Hvdrop	hytic Vegetation	Indicators:
4					id test for hydroph	
5				Don	ninance test is >50)%
6				Prev	valence index is ≤	3.0*
7					phogical adaptation	
8					porting data in Re	marks or on a
9 10					arate sheet)	tie vegetation*
	100	= Total Cove			blematic hydrophy blain)	lic vegetation
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30')					
1	/				present, unless disturb	vetland hydrology must be bed or problematic
2				-	Irophytic	
	0	= Total Cove	er	-	etation	
				pres	sent? N	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a s	eparate sheet)					

Profile Des	cription: (Descr	ihe to th	e denth needed	to docu	ment the	indicat	or or confirm the absen	ce of indicators)				
Depth	Matrix		-	dox Feat		mulcat						
(Inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks				
(1101100)		70		,,	1,990	200	TOXICIO	Romano				
					1							
**												
	Concentration, D :	= Depleti	on, RM = Reduce	ed Matrix	., MS = №	lasked S		on: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix				
-	oil Indicators:							lematic Hydric Soils:				
	tisol (A1)				ed Matrix	: (S4)		edox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)				
Hist	tic Epipedon (A2)		Sar	idy Redo	ox (S5)		Dark Surface (S	7) (LRR K, L)				
Blac	ck Histic (A3)		Stri	pped Ma	trix (S6)		Iron-Manganese	e Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)				
	lrogen Sulfide (A4	4)			ky Minera	al (F1)	Verv Shallow Da	ark Surface (TF12)				
	atified Layers (A5)	-		-	ed Matrix		Other (explain in					
	m Muck (A10)	,			atrix (F3)	. ,		(internation)				
	· · ·	Surface			. ,							
	bleted Below Dark				Surface							
	ck Dark Surface (ark Surfa			rophytic vegetation and weltand				
	ndy Mucky Minera			lox Depr	essions ((F8)	hydrology must	be present, unless disturbed or				
5 cr	m Mucky Peat or	Peat (S3)					problematic				
Restrictive	Layer (if observe	ed):										
Type:							Hydric soil prese	nt? N				
Depth (inche	<i>be)</i> .				-		nyane son prese					
Deptil (illene					-							
Remarks:												
No soil n	it dug due to la	ck of h	udrophytic veg	atation								
140 301 p	it duy due to la		yaropriyae vege	Jation								
	JGY											
	drology Indicato											
Primary Indi	cators (minimum	of one is	required; check	all that a	pply)		<u>Secondary In</u>	dicators (minimum of two required)				
Surface	Water (A1)			Aquatic	Fauna (B	13)	Surface	Soil Cracks (B6)				
High Wa	ater Table (A2)			True Aq	uatic Plar	nts (B14)	Drainag	e Patterns (B10)				
Saturatio	on (A3)			Hydroge	n Sulfide	Odor (C1) Dry-Sea	ason Water Table (C2)				
Water M	larks (B1)			Oxidized	Rhizosp	heres on		n Burrows (C8)				
	nt Deposits (B2)			(C3)			· ·	on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)				
	posits (B3)			. /	e of Redu	uced Iron		or Stressed Plants (D1)				
	at or Crust (B4)							phic Position (D2)				
-	osits (B5)			(C6)	Ton Keuu			eutral Test (D5)				
	. ,	Imagan	(P7)		ak Surfaa	(C7)						
	on Visible on Aeria				ck Surfac	· · ·						
	Vegetated Conca		се (ва)		or Well Da	. ,	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N					
	tained Leaves (B9)		Other (E	xpiain in	Remarks)					
Field Obser												
Surface wat		Yes	No	Х	Depth (i							
Water table		Yes	No	Х	Depth (i	,	In	dicators of wetland				
Saturation p	resent?	Yes	No	Х	Depth (i	nches):	h	ydrology present? N				
(includes ca	pillary fringe)				•							
Describe rec	corded data (strea	am daud	e monitoring well	aerial p	hotos p	revious ir	spections), if available:					
Decemberree		in gaag	s, montoling tron	, aonar p	notoo, pi	o nouo n	iopooliono,, il avallabio.					
Remarks:												
. tornanto.												
1												

Appendix E: Photos



Photo 1: Wetland 1 looking east from SP-1



Photo 2: Wetland 1 looking southwest from SP-1

Dundee Nursery Redevelopment | Wetland Delineation Report Commercial Investment Properties



Photo 3: Wetland 2 looking south from parking lot outlet



Photo 4: Wetland 3 looking east from SP-3

Dundee Nursery Redevelopment | Wetland Delineation Report Commercial Investment Properties



Photo 5: Short swale connecting Wetland 3 and Wetland 2



Photo 6: Rain garden on east side of parking lot looking north

Dundee Nursery Redevelopment | Wetland Delineation Report Commercial Investment Properties



Photo 7: Infiltration area north of church looking east

Project Name and/or Number: CIP Dundee Nursery Redevelopment

PART ONE: Applicant Information

If applicant is an entity (company, government entity, partnership, etc.), an authorized contact person must be identified. If the applicant is using an agent (consultant, lawyer, or other thirdparty) and has authorized them to act on their behalf, the agent's contact information must also be provided.

Applicant/Landowner Name: Keisey Malecha, Commercial Investment Properties

Mailing Address: 3800 American Boulevard West, Suite 1120 Bloomington, MN 55431 Phone: 952-334-0411 E-mail Address: kelseym@ciproperties.com

Agent Name: Aaron Stolte, Kimley-Horn Mailing Address: 767 Eustis Street, Suite 100 Saint Paul, MN 55114 Phone: 612-326-9510 E-mail Address: Aaron.stolte@kimley-horn.com

PART TWO: Site Location Information

City/Township: Plymouth County: Hennepin Parcel ID and/or Address: 3755 Dunkirk Lane/PID# 1711822430037) Legal Description (Section, Township, Range): Sec 17, Twn 118N, Ran 22W Lat/Long (decimal degrees): 45.024446*/-93.491105* Attach a map showing the location of the site in relation to local streets, roads, highways. See Figure 1 of Report Approximate size of site (acres) or if a linear project, length (feet): 6.7 acres

If you know that your proposal will require an individual Permit from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, you must provide the names and addresses of all property owners adjacent to the project site. This information may be provided by attaching a list to your application or by using block 25 of the Application for Department of the Army permit which can be obtained at:

http://www.mvp.usace.army.mil/Portals/57/docs/regulatory/Regulatory/Docs/engform 4345 2012oct.pdf

PART FIVE: Applicant Signature

Check here if you are requesting a <u>pre-application</u> consultation with the Corps and LGU based on the information you have provided. Regulatory entities will not initiate a formal application review if this box is checked.

By signature below, lattest that the information in this application is complete and accurate. I further attest that I possess the authority to undertake the work described herein.

Signature:

Malda

Date: 11-10-20

I hereby authorize Kimley-Horn to act on my behalf as my agent in the processing of this application and to furnish, upon request, supplemental information in support of this application.

Project Name and/or Number: CIP Dundee NurseryRedevelopment

Attachment A Request for Delineation Review, Wetland Type Determination, or Jurisdictional Determination

By submission of the enclosed wetland delineation report, I am requesting that the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, St. Paul District (Corps) and/or the Wetland Conservation Act Local Government Unit (LGU) provide me with the following (checkall that apply):

🛛 Wetland Type Confirmation

Delineation Concurrence. Concurrence with a delineation is a written notification from the Corps and a decision from the LGU concurring, not concurring, or commenting on the boundaries of the aquatic resources delineated on the property. Delineation concurrences are generally valid for five years unless site conditions change. Under this request alone, the Corps will not address the jurisdictional status of the aquatic resources on the property, only the boundaries of the resources within the review area (including wetlands, tributaries, lakes, etc.).

Preliminary Jurisdictional Determination. A preliminary jurisdictional determination (PJD) is a non-binding written indication from the Corps that waters, including wetlands, identified on a parcel may be waters of the United States. For purposes of computation of impacts and compensatory mitigation requirements, a permit decision made on the basis of a PJD will treat all waters and wetlands in the review area as if they are jurisdictional waters of the U.S. PJDs are advisory in nature and may not be appealed.

Approved Jurisdictional Determination. An approved jurisdictional determination (AID) is an official Corps determination that jurisdictional waters of the United States are either present or absent on the property. AJDs can generally be relied upon by the affected party for five years. An AJD may be appealed through the Corps administrative appeal process.

In order for the Corps and LGU to process your request, the wetland defineation must be prepared in accordance with the 1987 Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual, any approved Regional Supplements to the 1987 Manual, and the *Guidelines for Submitting Wetland Delineations in Minnesota* (2013).

http://www.mvp.usace.army.mil/Missions/Regulatory/DelineationIDGuidance.aspx

Attachment 6

Cultural Resources Coordination information

Leet-Otley, Keller

From:	MN_MNIT_Data Request SHPO <datarequestshpo@state.mn.us></datarequestshpo@state.mn.us>
Sent:	Monday, April 6, 2020 8:14 PM
To:	Payne, Ashley
Cc:	Leet-Otley, Keller
Subject:	RE: Plymouth, MN Redevelopment SHPO database review request
Attachments:	History.xls
Categories:	External

Hello Ashley,

Your requested historic report is attached. Our database has no archaeologic records for the given project area.

Jim



SHPO Data Requests Minnesota State Historic Preservation Office 50 Sherburne Avenue, Suite 203 Saint Paul, MN 55155 (651) 201-3299 datarequestshpo@state.mn.us

Notice: This email message simply reports the results of the cultural resources database search you requested. The database search is only for previously known archaeological sites and historic properties. **IN NO CASE DOES THIS DATABASE SEARCH OR EMAIL MESSAGE CONSTITUTE A PROJECT REVIEW UNDER STATE OR FEDERAL PRESERVATION LAWS** – please see our website at https://mn.gov/admin/shpo/protection/ for further information regarding our Environmental Review Process.

Because the majority of archaeological sites in the state and many historic/architectural properties have not been recorded, important sites or properties may exist within the search area and may be affected by development projects within that area. Additional research, including field surveys, may be necessary to adequately assess the area's potential to contain historic properties or archaeological sites.

Properties that are listed in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) or have been determined eligible for listing in the NRHP are indicated on the reports you have received, if any. The following codes may be on those reports:

NR – National Register listed. The properties may be individually listed or may be within the boundaries of a National Register District.

CEF – Considered Eligible Findings are made when a federal agency has recommended that a property is eligible for listing in the National Register and MN SHPO has accepted the recommendation for the purposes of the Environmental Review Process. These properties need to be further assessed before they are officially listed in the National Register.

SEF – Staff eligible Findings are those properties the MN SHPO staff considers eligible for listing in the National Register, in circumstances other than the Environmental Review Process.

DOE – Determination of Eligibility is made by the National Park Service and are those properties that are eligible for listing in the National Register, but have not been officially listed.

CNEF – Considered Not Eligible Findings are made during the course of the Environmental Review Process. For the purposes of the review a property is considered not eligible for listing in the National Register. These properties may need to be reassessed for eligibility under additional or alternate contexts.

Properties without NR, CEF, SEF, DOE, or CNEF designations in the reports may not have been evaluated and therefore no assumption to their eligibility can be made. Integrity and contexts change over time, therefore any eligibility determination made ten (10) or more years from the date of the current survey are considered out of date and the property will need to be reassessed.

If you require a comprehensive assessment of a project's potential to impact archaeological sites or historic/architectural properties, you may need to hire a qualified archaeologist and/or historian. If you need assistance with a project review, please contact Kelly Gragg-Johnson, Environmental Review Specialist @ 651-201-3285 or by email at <u>kelly.graggjohnson@state.mn.us</u>. The Minnesota SHPO Archaeology and Historic/Architectural Survey Manuals can be found at <u>https://mn.gov/admin/shpo/identification-evaluation/</u>.

Given the Governor's announcement of <u>Stay Home MN</u>, the SHPO office will be closed to visitors and unable to accommodate in-person research and deliveries after 4 p.m. Friday, March 27, 2020 continuing through Friday, April 10, 2020. Our office will continue to take file search requests via <u>DataRequestSHPO@state.mn.us</u>. SHPO staff will continue to work remotely and be available via <u>phone and email</u>. Check <u>SHPO's webpage</u> for the latest updates and we thank you for your continued patience.



From: Payne, Ashley <Ashley.Payne@kimley-horn.com>
Sent: Monday, April 6, 2020 2:59 PM
To: MN_MNIT_Data Request SHPO <DataRequestSHPO@state.mn.us>
Cc: Leet-Otley, Keller <Keller.Leet-Otley@kimley-horn.com>
Subject: Plymouth, MN Redevelopment SHPO database review request

This message may be from an external email source. Do not select links or open attachments unless verified. Report all suspicious emails to Minnesota IT Services Security Operations Center.

Hello,

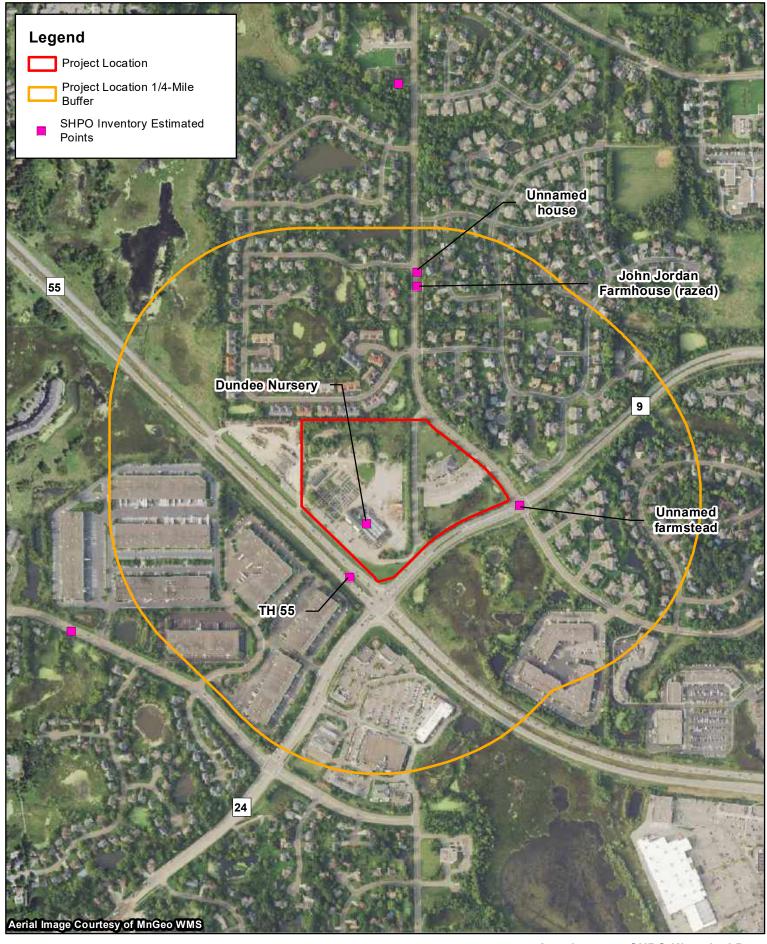
Kimley-Horn, on behalf of CIP, requests a database search for the redevelopment project at the Dundee Nursery located in Plymouth, MN. The site is located in the SW ¼ of Section 17, TWP 118N, Range 22W. Attached are the following exhibits: Project Location and USGS Topographical Map.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you!

Ashley

Ashley Payne, CWD Kimley-Horn | 767 Eustis Street, Suite 100, Saint Paul, MN 55114 Direct: 507 216 0763 | Mobile: 507 216 0763





0

0.125

0.25

⊐Miles

Attachment 5. SHPO Historical Data Dundee Nursery Redevelopment Environmental Assessment Worksheet

COUNTY Hennepin	<u>CITYTWP</u>	PROPNAME	ADDRESS	TOWNSHIP	RANGE	<u>SECTIOI</u>	N QUARTER	<u>USGS</u>	REPORTNUM NRHP	CEF DOE	INVENTNUM
Tiennepin	Multiple										
		Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault St.									
	Plymouth	Marie (Soo Line) Railroad		118	22		17			Y	HE-XXX-0001
	1 191110 4411	farmstead	16530 Rockford Rd.	118	22		17	Osseo			HE-PLC-011
		John Jordan Farmhouse (razed)	3830 Dunkirk Lane	118			17	Osseo			HE-PLC-023
		house	3855 Dunkirk Lane	118			17 SE-NE-SW	Osseo			HE-PLC-025
		house	4215 Dunkirk Lane	118			17 NE-SE-NW	Osseo			HE-PLC-026
		house	17430 Medina Rd. 16000 Co. Rd. 9	118 118			17 SW-SW-SW 17 NE-SW-NE	Hamel Osseo			HE-PLC-059 HE-PLC-119
		commercial building	16800 TH 55	118			17 SE-SW	Osseo	XX-2006-1H		HE-PLC-173
		commercial building		118			17 SE-SW	Osseo	XX-2006-2H		HE-PLC-173
		house	1xxxx TH 55	118	22		17 NW-SW	Osseo	XX-2006-1H		HE-PLC-182
		house		118	22		17 NW-SW	Osseo	XX-2006-2H		HE-PLC-182
Multiple	Allaion Turn										
	Albion Twp.	Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22		17 SW-SW				XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118			17 NW-SW				XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118			17 SE-SW				XX-ROD-043
Multiple											
	Annandale	T 1111 55		110	22		17 CW CW				VY DOD 042
		Trunk Highway 55 Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118 118			17 SW-SW 17 NW-SW				XX-ROD-043 XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118			17 SE-SW				XX-ROD-043
	Bangor Twp.			110	22						
	-	Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22		17 NW-SW				XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118			17 SE-SW				XX-ROD-043
	D	Trunk Highway 55		118	22		17 SW-SW				XX-ROD-043
	Barrett	Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota Countrite Willing Com	110	22		17 NW-SW				XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118 118			17 NW-SW 17 SE-SW				XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118			17 SW-SW				XX-ROD-043
	Belgrade						.,				
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22		17 NW-SW				XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22		17 SE-SW				XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22		17 SW-SW				XX-ROD-043
	Ben Wade Twp.	Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22		17 SW-SW				XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55	nom Dakota County to winkin County	118			17 SE-SW				XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118			17 NW-SW				XX-ROD-043
Multiple											
	Brooten										
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118			17 SE-SW				XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118			17 SW-SW 17 NW-SW				XX-ROD-043 XX-ROD-043
	Buffalo	Trunk Highway 55		118	22		17 NW-SW				XX-KOD-043
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22		17 NW-SW				XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118			17 SE-SW				XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22		17 SW-SW				XX-ROD-043
	Buffalo Twp.										
		Trunk Highway 55 Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118 118			17 NW-SW 17 SE-SW				XX-ROD-043 XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118			17 SE-SW 17 SW-SW				XX-ROD-043
	Campbell Twp.	Trunk Highway 55		110	22		17 50 50				AA ROD 045
	*	Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22		17 NW-SW				XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118			17 SE-SW				XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22		17 SW-SW				XX-ROD-043
	Champion Twp.	Tent Hickmen 55	from Dakete Countries Will Count		-		17 NW OW				VY BOD 042
		Trunk Highway 55 Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118 118			17 NW-SW 17 SE-SW				XX-ROD-043 XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118			17 SE-SW 17 SW-SW				XX-ROD-043
Multiple				110							
	Chatham Twp.										
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118			17 NW-SW				XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118			17 SE-SW				XX-ROD-043
	Chippewa Falls Tv	Trunk Highway 55 vp.		118	22		17 SW-SW				XX-ROD-043
	Trend I who I v	Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22		17 NW-SW				XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118			17 SE-SW				XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22		17 SW-SW				XX-ROD-043
	Corcoran	m 1 *** 1									VU DOD A12
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118			17 NW-SW				XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55 Trunk Highway 55		118 118			17 SE-SW 17 SW-SW				XX-ROD-043 XX-ROD-043
	Corinna Twp.	rishk riighway 55		118	22		.,				
	1	Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22		17 SW-SW				XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118			17 NW-SW				XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22		17 SE-SW				XX-ROD-043
	Crow Lake Twp.	Tent Hickmen 55	from Dakete Countries Will Count		-		17 CW CW				VY BOD 042
		Trunk Highway 55 Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118 118			17 SW-SW 17 NW-SW				XX-ROD-043 XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118			17 NW-SW 17 SE-SW				XX-ROD-043 XX-ROD-043
Multiple				110	22						
-	Crow River Twp.										
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118			17 NW-SW				XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22		17 SE-SW				XX-ROD-043

	Eagan	Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Lugui	Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Eden Lake Twp.						
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Eden Valley						
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Elbow Lake	Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Elbow Lake	Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55	nom Dakou County to Winkin County	118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
Multiple		8 9 4 4					
	Elk Lake Twp.						
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Fair Haven Twp.	m 1 m 1 cc				15) 11 (11)	
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043 XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55 Trunk Highway 55		118 118	22	17 SE-SW 17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Farwell	Trunk Tingnway 55		118	22	1/ 50-50	XX-ROD-045
	1	Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Forest Prairie Twp						-
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Fort Snelling						
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
Multiple	Glenwood						
	Gleliwood	Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55	nom Dakou County to Winkin County	118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Glenwood Twp.			110		1, 22.	
	Ĩ	Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Golden Valley						
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Greenfield						
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Hastings	Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55	Itom Dakota County to witkin County	118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
Multiple		Trunk Highway 55		110	22	1/ 50-50	XX-ROD-045
	Hoffman						
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Independence						
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
	keen of the second	Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Inver Grove Heigh	ts Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55	Itolii Dakota County to wiikin County	118	22 22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW 17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Kensington	Trank Highway 55		110	22	17 100 50	AA ROD 045
	÷	Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Kimball						
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
Multiple	Labor II.						
	Lake Henry Twp.	Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	110	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55	nom Dakota County to wilkin County	118 118	22 22	17 NW-SW 17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043 XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22 22	17 SE-SW 17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043 XX-ROD-043
	Land Twp.	risin ingnway 55		110	£2	17 011 011	777 TOD-043
	L.	Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043

	Lawrence Twp.						
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Leven Twp.						
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Lien Twp.						
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
Multiple							
	Lowry						
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Maine Prairie Twp	p.					
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Manannah Twp.						
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Maple Lake						
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Maple Lake Twp.			110			
	1b.	Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55	ion Duilou county to thinn county	118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
Multiple		Thunk Highway 55		110	22	1/ 5-5-5	AA-ROD-045
maniple	Medina						
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55	nom Dakou County to trinkin County	118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118		17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Mendota Heights			118	22	1/ 3w-3w	AA-ROD-045
	Mendola Heights	Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		• •	from Dakota County to winkin County		22		
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Minneapolis	m 1 x 1					
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Nashua						
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Nininger Twp.						
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
Multiple							
	Nora Twp.						
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Paynesville						
	-	Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Paynesville Twp.	gii uy 0.0		110		.,	MA ROD-045
	,	Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55	Sanow County to Winkin County	118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118		17 SE-SW 17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043 XX-ROD-043
	Plymouth	TTUIK TIIgitway 33		118	22	1/ SW-SW	ал-кUD-043
	i iyinouul	Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
			nom Datoia County to witkin County				
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Domma J-T T	Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Pomme de Terre T	-	from Delaste Constant WPUL Const		22	17 NIW OW	WW BOD 610
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
11.1.1.1		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
Multiple	D (
	Regal				-		_
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Reno Twp.						
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Rockford						
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55	· ····	118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Rockford Twp.			110		1, 50 50	

		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Rosemount						
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
Maltin		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
Multiple	Roseville Twp.						
	Koseville I wp.	Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55	Itom Dakota County to witkin County	118	22	17 SE-SW 17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043 XX-ROD-043
	Sanford Twp.	Trunk Highway 55		110	22	1/ 100-500	XX-K0D-045
	Sumore 1 op	Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Sedan	6 , **					
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Solem Twp.						
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	South Haven						
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
Multiple	a 1 1 m						
	Southside Twp.	m 1 m 1		110			WW DOD 442
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Stony Brook Twp	Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Stony Brook Twp	runk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55	Hom Dakota County to Winkin County	118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Union Grove Tw			110	22	1, 5, 5,	
	,	Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Watkins						
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
	Wendell						
		Trunk Highway 55	from Dakota County to Wilkin County	118	22	17 SW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 NW-SW	XX-ROD-043
		Trunk Highway 55		118	22	17 SE-SW	XX-ROD-043
Multiple							



Traffic Study



Memorandum

SRF No. 13483.00

To:	Chris LaBounty, PE
	City of Plymouth
From:	Matt Pacyna, PE, Principal Zach Toberna, EIT, Engineer
Date:	March 4, 2021
Subject:	Dundee Nursery Redevelopment Traffic Study

Introduction

SRF has completed a traffic study for the proposed redevelopment of the Dundee Nursery, generally located in the northwest quadrant of the Trunk Highway 55 (TH 55)/Rockford Road (CSAH 9) intersection in Plymouth, Minnesota (see Figure 1: Project Location). The main objectives of this study are to review existing operations within the study area, evaluate transportation impacts to the adjacent roadway network, and recommend any necessary improvements to accommodate the proposed development and ensure safe and efficient operations for all transportation users. The following sections provide the assumptions, analysis, and study conclusions offered for consideration.

Existing Conditions

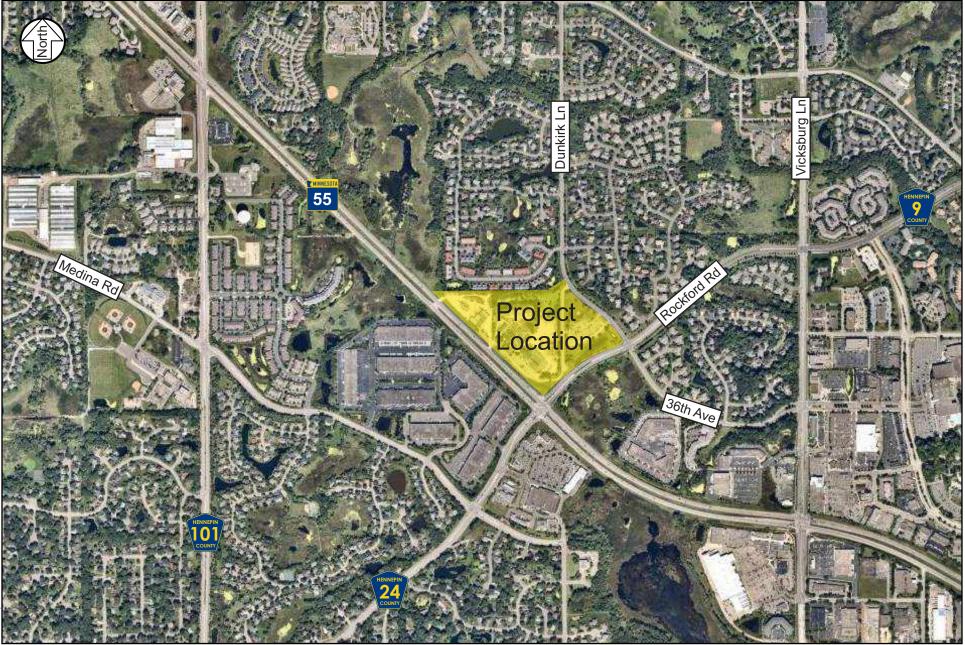
The existing conditions were reviewed to establish a baseline to identify any future impacts associated with the proposed development. The evaluation of existing conditions included collecting traffic volumes, observing roadway characteristics, conducting an intersection capacity analysis and reviewing access compliance, all of which are outlined in the following sections.

Traffic Volumes

Vehicle turning movement and pedestrian/bicyclist counts were collected by SRF during the a.m. and p.m. peak periods of the week of February 24, 2020 at the following intersections:

- TH 55 and Rockford Road/CSAH 9
- TH 55 and Tri-State/Dundee Access
- TH 55 and Tri-State Drilling Access
- Dunkirk Lane and Old Rockford Road *
- Dunkirk Lane and Dunkirk Court
- Dunkirk Lane and Rockford Road/CSAH 9

* Historical vehicular turning movement and pedestrian/bicyclist counts at the Dunkirk Lane/ Old Rockford Road intersection from the *Hollydale Golf Course Redevelopment Traffic Study*, dated September 2019 were used for the analysis. Traffic counts that are less than 2-years old typically remain valid for traffic study purposes.



5



Project Location Dundee Nursery Redevelopment Traffic Study Plymouth, MN

In addition to the intersection counts, short-duration (i.e. 30-minute) counts were completed at the two existing access locations to the Plymouth Presbyterian Church along Dunkirk Lane. These counts were conducted to understand the number of vehicles using the existing park-and-ride facility within the church parking lot and the level of activity associated with the Bloom Early Learning & Child Care Center. These short-duration counts were then modified to reflect peak hour conditions based on adjacent intersection counts. Note that the church access to Dunkirk Court was closed during the data collection phase of this study.

Observations

Observations were completed to identify roadway characteristics (i.e. roadway geometry, speed limits, and traffic controls) within the study area. Currently, TH 55 is a four-lane divided principal arterial highway with select turn lanes and a 55-mile per hour (mph) speed limit, while Rockford Road (CSAH 9) is a four-lane divided A-minor expander with select turn lanes and a 45-mph speed limit. Old Rockford Road is a two-lane undivided major collector roadway with select turn lanes and a 45-mph speed limit. Dunkirk Lane is a two-lane undivided local road with a 40-mph speed limit, while Dunkirk Court is a two-lane undivided local road with a 30-mph speed limit.

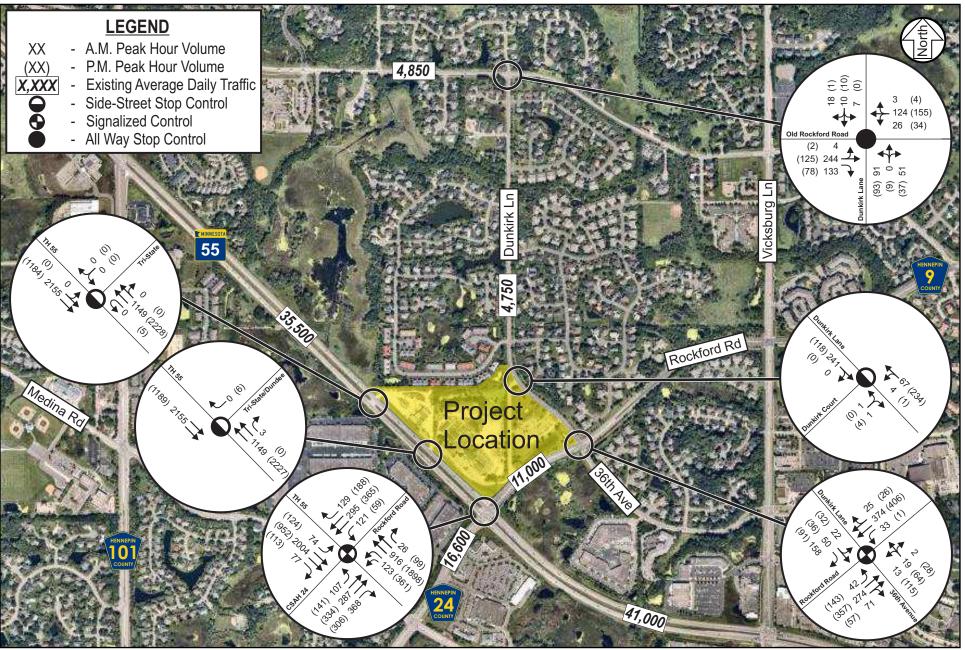
The Rockford Road (CSAH 9) intersections at TH 55 and Dunkirk Lane are both signalized. The other study intersections are side-street stop controlled, except for the Old Rockford Road and Dunkirk Lane intersection, which is all-way stop controlled. Existing geometrics, traffic controls, and volumes within the study area are shown in Figure 2.

Intersection Capacity Analysis

An existing intersection capacity analysis was completed using Synchro/SimTraffic software (V11) and the Highway Capacity Manual, *6th Edition* to establish a baseline condition to which future traffic operations could be compared. Capacity analysis results identify a Level of Service (LOS) which indicates how well an intersection is operating. Intersections are graded from LOS A through LOS F. The LOS results are based on average delay per vehicle, which correspond to the delay threshold values shown in Table 1. LOS A indicates the best traffic operation, while LOS F indicates an intersection where demand exceeds capacity. Overall intersection LOS A though LOS D is generally considered acceptable in the Twin Cities area.

LOS Designation	Signalized Intersection Average Delay/Vehicle (seconds)	Unsignalized Intersection Average Delay/Vehicle (seconds)
А	≤ 10	≤ 10
В	> 10 - 20	> 10 - 15
С	> 20 - 35	> 15 - 25
D	> 35 - 55	> 25 - 35
E	> 55 - 80	> 35 - 50
F	> 80	> 50

 Table 1.
 Level of Service Criteria for Signalized and Unsignalized Intersections



3/Fig02_Existing Conditions.cdr

02113483 February 2021 Existing Conditions
Dundee Nursery Redevelopment Traffic Study
Plymouth, MN

For side-street stop-controlled intersections, special emphasis is given to providing an estimate for the level of service of the side-street approach. Traffic operations at an unsignalized intersection with side-street stop control can be described in two ways. First, consideration is given to the overall intersection level of service. This takes into account the total number of vehicles entering the intersection and the capability of the intersection to support these volumes.

Second, it is important to consider the delay on the minor approach. Since the mainline does not have to stop, the majority of delay is attributed to the side-street approaches. It is typical of intersections with higher mainline traffic volumes to experience high-levels of delay (i.e. poor levels of service) on the side-street approaches, but an acceptable overall intersection level of service during peak hour conditions.

Results of the existing intersection capacity analysis shown in Table 2 indicates that all study intersections currently operate at an overall LOS D or better during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours, except for the TH 55 and Rockford Road (CSAH 9) intersection during the p.m. peak hour, which operates at an overall LOS E. At this intersection, 95th percentile queues along Rockford Road (CSAH 9) extend approximately 800 feet, which limits access to the left- and right-turn lanes approximately 25 percent and 15 percent of the p.m. peak hour, respectively. Additionally, queues along CSAH 24 limit access to the right-turn lane approximately 15 percent of the a.m. peak hour. The queues at this location are tied to MnDOT's signal timing of the intersection, which generally favors TH 55 and results in more delay/queueing for the minor approaches.

Intersection	A.M. Pe	ak Hour	P.M. Pe	ak Hour
	LOS	Delay	LOS	Delay
TH 55 and Rockford Road/CSAH 9 $^{(1)}$	D	53 sec.	ш	66 sec.
TH 55 and Tri-State/Dundee Access ⁽²⁾	A/B	14 sec.	A/D	27 sec.
TH 55 and West Tri-State Access (2)	A/C	24 sec.	A/F	59 sec.
Dunkirk Lane and Old Rockford Road ⁽³⁾	В	10 sec.	А	9 sec.
Dunkirk Lane and Dunkirk Court ⁽²⁾	A/B	10 sec.	A/A	9 sec.
Dunkirk Lane and Rockford Road/CSAH 9 $^{(1)}$	В	10 sec.	В	15 sec.

 Table 2.
 Existing Intersection Capacity Analysis

(1) Indicates a signalized intersection, where the overall LOS is shown.

(3) Indicates an unsignalized intersection with all-way stop control, where the overall LOS is shown.

⁽²⁾ Indicates an unsignalized intersection with side-street stop control, where the overall LOS is shown followed by the worst approach LOS. The delay shown represents the worst side-street approach delay.

Note that LOS E operations along TH 55 intersections is common during the peak hours. To improve the intersection operations to LOS D or better, significant infrastructure changes would be needed and may not provide enough benefit to justify the cost. However, turn lane modifications, such as extending the southbound left-turn lane along Rockford Road at TH 55 (to 550 feet), would reduce queuing impacts.

Observations and the capacity analysis also identified that side-street access from the West Tri-State Access to TH 55 is difficult during both peak periods, and especially during the p.m. peak hour. This can be attributed to the amount of westbound TH 55 motorists and the limited number of available gaps to access and/or cross TH 55. However, the West Tri-State Access is relatively low volume and does not warrant immediate changes. Further discussion regarding existing and future access to TH 55 is provided later in this document.

Access Compliance

MnDOT and Hennepin County have access management guidelines intended to maintain a safe flow of traffic while accommodating the access needs of adjacent development. The specific access management guidelines which pertain to the primary roadways adjacent to the proposed development area are outlined as follows.

- 1) TH 55 (MnDOT Jurisdiction)
 - a. Primary Full-Movement Intersection at 1/2-Mile Spacing (2,640 feet)
 - b. Secondary Intersection at 1/4-Mile Spacing (1,320 feet)
- 2) Rockford Road/CSAH 9 (Hennepin County Jurisdiction)
 - a. Full-Movement allowed at 1/4-Mile Spacing (1,320 feet)
 - b. Limited Access allowed at 1/8-Mile Spacing (660 feet)

Based on this guidance, the existing Tri-State/Dundee Access along TH 55 does not conform to current guidance. This access is located approximately 800 feet from the primary intersection at TH 55 and Rockford Road (CSAH 9). Further complicating the Tri-State/Dundee Access is the channelized right-turn movement from southbound Rockford Road (CSAH 9) to westbound TH 55, which results in a short merge/weave area between Rockford Road (CSAH 9) and the Tri-State/ Dundee Access. The West Tri-State Access along TH 55 is approximately 1,600 feet west of the Rockford Road (CSAH 9) intersection and meets the guideline for a secondary intersection. The access guidelines are included in the Appendix for reference.

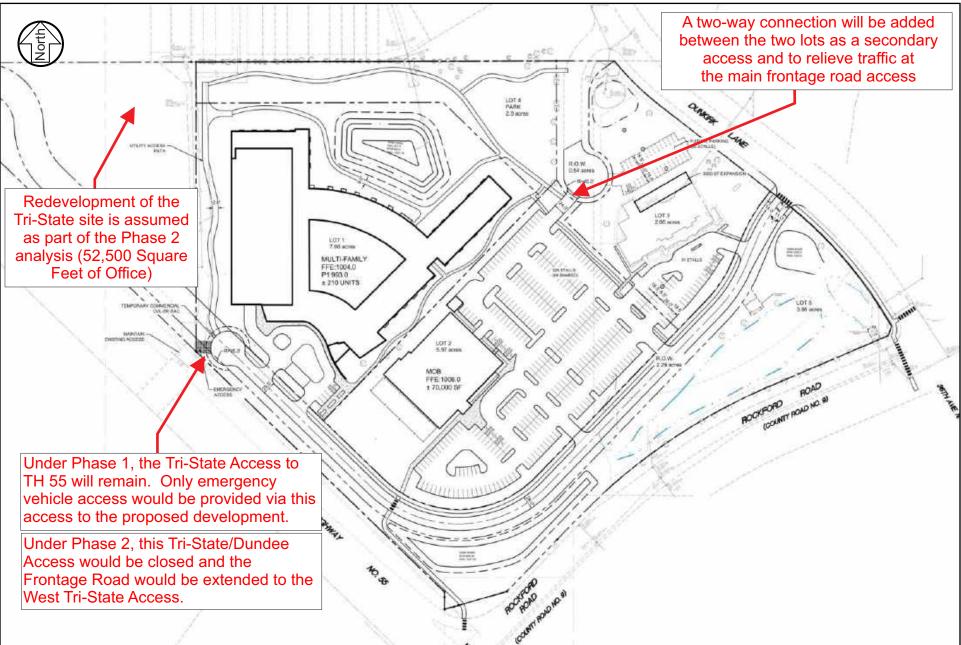
Proposed Development

The proposed development is generally bounded by TH 55, Rockford Road, Tri-State Drilling, and the Holly Creek Village neighborhood. The existing Dundee Nursery is proposed to be replaced with a 300-unit multi-family apartment complex and up to approximately 70,000 square feet (SF) of medical office building, as shown in Figure 3. Construction was assumed to be completed by the end of year 2023. A total of 326 parking spaces are planned for the medical office building, which is assumed to accommodate a portion of the existing Dunkirk Park-and-Ride as well as the adjacent Presbyterian Church through a shared parking agreement. Approximately 69 parking spaces will be shared. Based on information provided by the project team, the agreement between the Plymouth Presbyterian Church and the Dunkirk Park-and-Ride may be terminated. However, to provide a conservative assessment, the park-and-ride was assumed to remain for analysis purposes.

Note that the Church is eventually planning on a 3,000 SF sanctuary expansion at some time in the future (the specific timeline to be determined), that will increase seating capacity from 250 to 375 attendees. The existing Plymouth Presbyterian Church parking lot would be reconfigured resulting in approximately 31 parking spaces remaining. There are 30 parking spaces planned just north of the Church, with access via Dunkirk Court. These parking spaces are considered proof of parking and are not expected to be constructed as part of the project.

Most traffic to/from the proposed development would be via a new frontage road, which would connect with Dunkirk Lane approximately 375 feet to the northwest of Rockford Road (CSAH 9). The frontage road would end with a cul-de-sac in the southwest corner of the proposed development, near the existing Tri-State/Dundee access. The existing Tri-State/Dundee access to TH 55 will continue to provide access to the Tri-State site, as well as emergency vehicle only access to the new frontage road/proposed development, via the cul-de-sac. A connection between the medical office building parking lot and the parking lot north of the church is also planned. This connection will be used as a secondary access for emergency vehicles and to relieve traffic at the primary frontage road access, if necessary. This connection is not expected to be highly utilized. This access and development condition is referred to as Phase 1.

Under Phase 2, redevelopment of the Tri-State Drilling site was considered, although there are no redevelopment plans at this time. This phase was reviewed to ensure that if the Tri-State Drilling site were to redevelop, the infrastructure planned as part of the proposed development could support the additional redevelopment. For purposes of this study, potential redevelopment of the Tri-State Drilling site could accommodate an approximate 52,000 square foot office building. Therefore, this level of redevelopment was assumed since it represents a worst-case condition as compared to a multifamily residential development for future traffic volumes along the new frontage road. Note that under Phase 2, the existing Tri-State/Dundee access would be closed, and the frontage road would be extended to the West Tri-State access.





Site Plan

Dundee Nursery Redevelopment Traffic Study Plymouth, MN

Traffic Forecasts

Traffic forecasts were developed for year 2023 conditions, which represents full build out of the site. These forecasts include general background growth and trip generation from adjacent developments as well as each proposed development phase. This information, as well as a trip generation comparison to the Dundee Nursery operations is provided in the following sections.

Background Growth

To account for general background growth in the area, an annual growth rate of one (1) percent was applied to the existing peak hour traffic volumes to develop year 2023 background forecasts. This growth rate was developed using a combination of historical average daily traffic (ADT) volumes from surrounding roadways as published by MnDOT dating back to 2001, the 2040 City of Plymouth Transportation Plan traffic forecasts included in the City's 2040 Comprehensive Plan, and the recently completed *Hollydale Redevelopment Traffic Study*.

Adjacent Development

There are two known adjacent developments that were assumed to be completed or under construction by year 2023. These adjacent developments include the Timbers Edge development, located west of Holly Lane and north of Old Rockford Road, and the Hollydale Golf Course redevelopment, located east of Holly Lane and north of Old Rockford Road. For purposes of this study, both adjacent developments were assumed to be completed by year 2023, although it is unlikely that the Hollydale Golf Course redevelopment (assuming approvals are received) would be fully built by that timeframe. A summary of the adjacent development trip generation is provided in Table 3.

Land Lica Tuna (ITE Coda)	Size	A.M. Peak	M. Peak Hour Trips		P.M. Peak Hour Trips		
Land Use Type (ITE Code)	5120	In	Out	In	Out	Trips	
Timbers Edge Development							
Single-Family Housing (210)	40 DU	7	22	25	15	378	
	4						
Hollydale Golf Course Redevelopme	ent						
Single-Family Housing (210) (1)	229 DU	34	123	136	72	1,862	

Table 3. Adjacent Development Trip Generation Estimate

(1) Shows the net change in trip generation; existing golf course trips counted during data collection were subtracted.

These trips were routed to the adjacent transportation network based on their respective traffic studies and are included in the future intersection capacity analysis for the proposed development. Trips from these adjacent developments will primarily use Old Rockford Road and/or Dunkirk Lane.

Dundee Nursery Trip Generation

Given the proposed development would replace the existing Dundee Nursery, a combination of resources were used to estimate the trip generation for the nursery and compared to the proposed development. These resources included monthly sales data for the past three years, employment data and observations, and trip generation data from the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE).

Based on the available data, trips generated by the existing Dundee Nursery fluctuate throughout the year depending on the season. Since turning movement counts were collected in February (i.e. the off-season), there was limited activity at that time. Note that the data indicates that May is typically the busiest month and therefore was the focus of the trip generation comparison. Input from project staff indicated that nursery activity was relatively consistent Monday through Thursday, but would increase on Fridays, Saturdays, and Sundays. A summary of the trip generation data from May 2019 for each day of the week is illustrated in Figure 4.

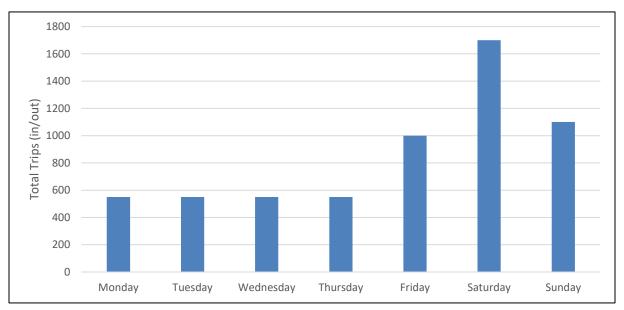


Figure 4. Nursery Trip Generation by Day of the Week (May 2019)

A summary of the hourly trip generation for a typical weekday (Monday through Thursday), Friday, Saturday, and Sunday in May is illustrated in Figure 5. The typical weekday and Friday peak trip generation occurs between 4:30 p.m. and 5:30 p.m., when approximately 100 and 140 total vehicles, respectively, enter/exit the site. The Saturday and Sunday peak hours occur between 1:30 p.m. and 2:30 p.m., when approximately 250 and 195 total vehicles, respectively, enter/exit the site.

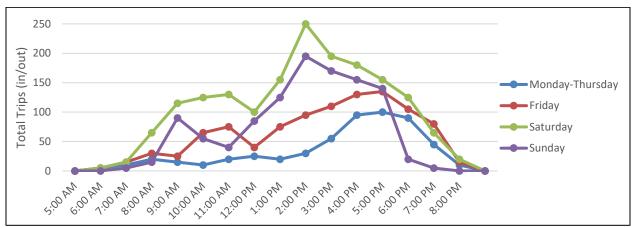


Figure 5. Nursery Trip Generation by Time of Day (May 2019)

To illustrate how the nursery trip generation varies by month, a summary of the typical weekday (Monday through Thursday) a.m. and p.m. peak hour trip generation of the nursery is provided in Table 4. The a.m. and p.m. peak hours represent approximately 7:30 to 8:30 a.m. and 4:30 to 5:30 p.m., which coincides with the peak hours of the adjacent roadways. This will provide a comparison to the proposed development and how the change in volume relates to the nursery land use.

Month	A.M. Peak	Hour Trips	P.M. Peak	P.M. Peak Hour Trips		
Month	In	Out	In	Out	Trips	
January	1	1	2	2	20	
February	1	1	3	3	35	
March	1	1	2	2	25	
April	3	3	8	8	90	
May	20	20	50	50	550	
June	10	10	25	25	270	
July	5	5	12	12	135	
August	4	4	9	9	95	
September	4	4	10	10	105	
October	2	2	5	5	60	
November	4	4	10	10	120	
December	3	3	6	6	65	

Table 4. Existing Dundee Nursery Trip Generation Estimates

Proposed Development

The trip generation estimate for the proposed development was developed using the *ITE Trip Generation Manual, Tenth Edition* and includes trips for typical weekday a.m. and p.m. peak hours, as well as on a daily basis. The proposed development, as shown in Table 5, is expected to generate approximately 290 a.m. peak hour, 359 p.m. peak hour, and 3,917 daily trips under Phase 1. When accounting for the estimated site trip generation in February 2020, the change in site generated trips is expected to be an additional 288 a.m. peak hour, 353 p.m. peak hour, and 3,882 daily trips.

	Cine	A.M. Pe	ak Hour	P.M. Pe	ak Hour	Daily	
Land Use Type (ITE Code)	Size	In	Out	In	Out	Trips	
Proposed Development – Phase 1							
Mid-Rise Multifamily Housing (221)	300 DU	28	80	81	51	1,632	
Church Expansion (560)	+125 Seats	1	1	2	2	55	
Medical Office Building (720)	70,000 SF	152	43	68	174	2,436	
	Subtotal	181	124	151	227	4,123	
5% Multi-Use/Trai	nsit Reduction	(-9)	(-6)	(-8)	(-11)	(-206)	
Site Trip Genera	tion (Phase 1)	172	118	143	216	3,917	
Existing Dundee Site (Collected)	35 employees	(-1)	(-1)	(-3)	(-3)	(-35)	
Change in Site T	rips (Phase 1)	171	117	140	213	3,882	
Phase O Development Assumption (Tri)							
Phase 2 Development Assumption (Tri-	·	50	0	10		F 44	
General Office Building (710)	52,500 SF	52	9	10	51	511	
5% Multi-Use/Trai	nsit Reduction	(-2)	(-1)	(-1)	(-3)	(-25)	
Site Trip Genera	tion (Phase 2)	50	8	9	48	486	
Existing Tri-State Site (Collected)		(-3)	(0)	(-0)	(-4)	(-50)	
Change in Site T	rips (Phase 2)	47	8	9	44	436	

Table 5. Proposed Development Trip Generation Estimate and Comparison

The trip generation estimate includes a five (5) percent multi-use/transit reduction that was applied to the proposed development trips to account for interaction between the land uses and access to transit (via the park-and-ride). The peak activity at the Dundee Nursery equated to approximately 1,700 vehicles per day. The redevelopment of the Tri-State site would result in an additional 55 a.m. peak hour, 53 p.m. peak hour, and 436 daily trips to/from the site. Once again, this change accounts for a five (5) percent multi-use/transit reduction, as well as the removal of the existing Tri-State site trips. Upon completion of Phase 2, the entire site would be expected to generate an additional 343 a.m. peak hour, 406 p.m. peak hour, and 4,318 daily trips as compared to existing conditions.

Dunkirk Park-and-Ride Facility

Based on traffic counts at the driveways along Dunkirk Lane to Plymouth Presbyterian Church, which also serves the Dunkirk Park-and-Ride, there are approximately 130 a.m. peak hour and 100 p.m. peak hour trips generated by the existing park-and-ride facility. This coincides with ridership data from the 2018 Annual Regional Park-and-Ride System Report, completed in January 2019 by MetroTransit. Based on information provided by the project team, the agreement between the Plymouth Presbyterian Church and the Dunkirk Park-and-Ride may be terminated. However, to provide a conservative assessment, the park-and-ride was assumed to remain for analysis purposes.

Traffic Forecast Summary

The trips generated by the proposed development were distributed throughout the study area based on the directional distribution outlined in Figure 6. This distribution was developed based on existing area travel patterns, data from the Hennepin County Regional Travel Demand Model, the 2040 Plymouth Transportation Plan, and engineering judgment. The resultant year 2023 build condition traffic forecasts for Phase 1 and Phase 2 build conditions are illustrated in Figure 7 and Figure 8, respectively. It is important to note that the routing was modified for each of these phases based on the access assumptions outlined in the proposed development section of this report.

Year 2023 Build Conditions

Intersection Capacity Analysis

To understand impacts associated with the proposed development, year 2023 build conditions were reviewed from an intersection capacity perspective. This evaluation included Phase 1 and Phase 2 levels of development. The analysis was completed using a combination of Synchro/SimTraffic software (V11) and the Highway Capacity Manual, *6th Edition*. Note that the capacity analysis assumed the extension of the southbound left-turn lane at the TH 55 and Rockford Road (CSAH 9) intersection to approximately 550 feet, as noted under the existing conditions section. Furthermore, the 2023 build capacity analysis assumed optimized left-turn phasing, as well as coordinated signal timing along Rockford Road (CSAH 9), which Hennepin County is planning to implement by 2023.

Results of the year 2023 build intersection capacity analysis, shown in Table 6 indicates that all study intersections are expected to operate at an overall LOS C or better during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours, except for the TH 55 and Rockford Road (CSAH 9) intersection during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours under both phase 1 and phase 2 conditions, which operates at an overall LOS E. As noted earlier, LOS E operations along TH 55 intersections is common during the peak hours and to improve the intersection operations to LOS D or better, significant infrastructure changes would be needed and may not provide enough benefit to justify the cost.

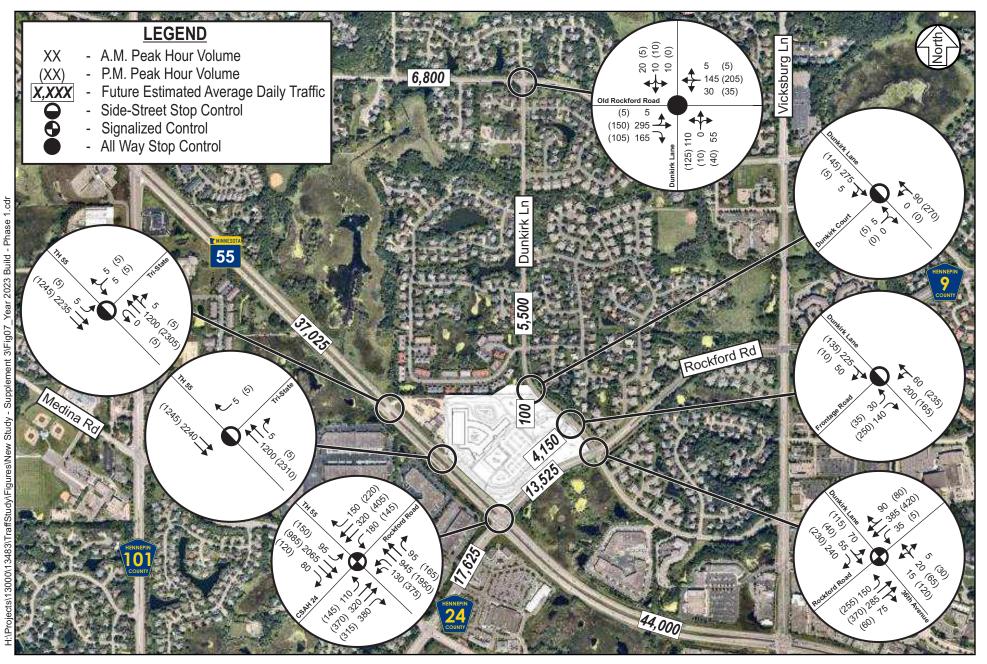
The primary difference between Phase 1 and Phase 2 operations is at the TH 55 and West Tri-State access. Under Phase 2, more development related traffic is expected to use the TH 55 and West Tri-State access, which increases the delay for motorists trying to access TH 55. Based on the difficulty to make a left-turn maneuver from the West Tri-State Access to eastbound TH 55, as well as the limited number of motorists that are expected to complete this maneuver, this access should be converted to a three-quarter access, right-in/right-out, or closed as the opportunity arises. If this access is to remain, an eastbound left-turn and westbound right-turn lane should be constructed. The removal of the westbound U-Turn movement/turn-lane could also be considered if the existing Tri-State/Dundee access is eliminated. With conversion of the TH 55 and West Tri-State access to a three-quarter access under Phase 2 conditions, intersection safety and operations are expected to improve by limiting or eliminating potential conflicts.





Directional Distribution

Dundee Nursery Redevelopment Traffic Study Plymouth, MN





Year 2023 Build Condition - Phase 1

Dundee Nursery Redevelopment Traffic Study Plymouth, MN





Year 2023 Build Condition - Phase 2

Dundee Nursery Redevelopment Traffic Study Plymouth, MN

	Level of Service (Delay)							
Intersection	A.M. Pe	ak Hour	P.M. Peak Hour					
	Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 1	Phase 2				
TH 55 and Rockford Road/CSAH 9 $^{(1)}$	E (60 sec.)	E (58 sec.)	E (78 sec.)	E (78 sec.)				
TH 55 and Tri-State/Dundee Access ⁽²⁾	A/B (14 sec.)		A/D (28 sec.)					
TH 55 and West Tri-State Access (2)	A/D (26 sec.)	A/E (40 sec.)	A/F (64 sec.)	B/F (> 3 min.)				
Dunkirk Lane and Old Rockford Road ⁽³⁾	B (12 sec.)	B (12 sec.)	B (11 sec.)	B (11 sec.)				
Dunkirk Lane and Dunkirk Court ⁽²⁾	A/B (11 sec.)	A/B (11 sec.)	A/B (11 sec.)	A/B (11 sec.)				
Dunkirk Lane and Frontage Road ⁽²⁾	A/B (12 sec.)	A/B (12 sec.)	A/B (12 sec.)	A/B (11 sec.)				
Dunkirk Lane and Rockford Road/CSAH 9 $^{(1)}$	B (12 sec.)	B (12 sec.)	C (20 sec.)	C (20 sec.)				

I.

Table 6. Year 2023 Build Condition Intersection Capacity Analysis

(1) Indicates a signalized intersection, where the overall LOS is shown.

(2) Indicates an unsignalized intersection with side-street stop control, where the overall LOS is shown followed by the worst approach LOS. The delay shown represents the worst side-street approach delay.

(3) Indicates an unsignalized intersection with all-way stop control, where the overall LOS is shown.

From a queuing perspective, the 95th percentile queues along Rockford Road (CSAH 9) from TH 55 under Phase 1 conditions are expected to extend approximately 800 feet, which limits access to the left- and right-turn lanes approximately 20 percent of the p.m. peak hour. This represents approximately a 75 foot (i.e. a 10 percent) increase as compared to Phase 2 conditions, where the queues are expected to extend approximately 725 feet. This difference is relatively small, and these queues are similar to the existing conditions where extension of the southbound left-turn lane was identified as a need. Note that the queues at this location are tied to MnDOT's signal timing of the intersection, which generally favors TH 55 and results in more delay/queueing for the minor approaches. To improve the intersection operations to LOS D or better, significant infrastructure changes would be needed and may not provide enough benefit to justify the cost.

Other Considerations

Dunkirk Lane Design

Although not a significant capacity issue, the segment of Dunkirk Lane between Rockford Road (CSAH 9) and the proposed frontage road was reviewed to limit potential conflicts and ensure safe and efficient operations. As shown on the current site plan, the proposed frontage road is approximately 375 to the northwest of Rockford Road (CSAH 9). Based on the future capacity analysis, eastbound 95th percentile queues along Dunkirk Lane are expected to extend up to 200 feet during the peak periods under both Phase 1 and Phase 2 conditions. Westbound queues at the Dunkirk Lane and frontage road intersection are expected to extend up to 100 feet during the peak periods.

To help facilitate operations and limit queuing conflicts, the segment of Dunkirk Lane between Rockford Road (CSAH 9) and the proposed frontage road should be restriped to include:

- 1) A westbound left-turn lane along Dunkirk Lane to the frontage road
- 2) An eastbound right-turn lane along Dunkirk Lane to Rockford Road (CSAH 9)

The existing roadway width along Dunkirk Lane appears to be sufficient to accommodate these striping changes without any curb modifications. Potential restriping of Dunkirk Lane to the northwest of the frontage road could also be considered as part of this project to provide lane continuity. However, further design would be needed to confirm impacts.

TH 55 Access Sensitivity Test

Based on discussion with project staff, there was a desire to understand potential impacts if all access to TH 55 from the proposed development and the Tri-State site was eliminated. This would route the majority of all development related traffic along the frontage road to Dunkirk Lane. Based on this sensitivity test, there is not expected to be a significant impact to intersection operations. The primary difference would be to the intersection of Dunkirk Lane and the frontage road, where average delays would be expected to increase by approximately one (1) second. Note that the frontage road is planned to have dedicated left- and right-turn lanes to minimize any operational impacts under this situation. Having site access to Dunkirk Court provides an additional access for site users, which further helps balance operations and travel patterns. The year 2023 build condition sensitivity test traffic forecasts are illustrated in Figure 9.

Site Plan Considerations

A sidewalk connection should be considered along the south side of Dunkirk Lane between the Frontage Road and Dunkirk Court. This connection would allow for easier pedestrian access to the adjacent park and other pedestrian facilities within the site. These facilities should be connected, if possible.

Two pedestrian/trail connections to TH 55 are shown from the proposed development. Based on a review of these two options, Trail Option 1 would provide the most direct route for users of the proposed development. Trail Option 2 would provide a more direct connection to users along Dunkirk Lane as well as fill some of the pedestrian facility gap along Rockford Road between TH 55 and Dunkirk Lane. If Trail Option 1 is selected, it should be shifted west to avoid being within the curve of the roadway and to better align with the sidewalk in front of the medical office building. There should also be a connection from the medical office building sidewalk to the sidewalk along the frontage road in this location.





Year 2023 Build Condition - Phase 2 Sensitivity

Dundee Nursery Redevelopment Traffic Study Plymouth, MN

Summary and Conclusions

The following study summary, conclusions, and recommendations are offered for your consideration.

- All study intersections currently operate at an overall LOS D or better during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours, except for the TH 55 and Rockford Road (CSAH 9) intersection during the p.m. peak hour, which operates at an overall LOS E; 95th percentile queues along Rockford Road (CSAH 9) extend approximately 800 feet, which limits access to the left- and right-turn lanes approximately 25 percent and 15 percent of the p.m. peak hour, respectively.
 - a. Note that LOS E operations along TH 55 intersections is common during the peak hours.
 - b. To improve intersection operations to LOS D or better, significant infrastructure changes would be needed and may not provide enough benefit to justify the cost. <u>However, turn lane</u> <u>modifications, such as extending the southbound left-turn lane along Rockford Road at</u> <u>TH 55 (to 550 feet), would reduce queuing impacts.</u>
- 2) The existing Tri-State/Dundee access along TH 55 does not conform to current guidance, while the West Tri-State access along TH 55 meets the guideline for a secondary intersection.
- 3) The existing Dundee Nursery is proposed to be replaced with a 300-unit multi-family apartment complex and up to approximately 70,000 square feet (SF) of medical office building. The following two development phases were evaluated.
 - a. Phase 1 most traffic to/from the proposed development would be via a new frontage road, which would connect with Dunkirk Lane approximately 375 feet northwest of Rockford Road (CSAH 9). The frontage road would end with a cul-de-sac in the southwest corner of the proposed development, near the existing Tri-State/Dundee access. The existing Tri-State/ Dundee access to TH 55 will continue to provide access to the Tri-State site, as well as emergency vehicle only access to the new frontage road/proposed development. A connection between the medical office building parking lot and the parking lot north of the church is also planned for use as a secondary access. This connection is not expected to be highly utilized.
 - b. Phase 2 assumes future redevelopment of the Tri-State Drilling site as a 52,500 square foot office building; the existing Tri-State/Dundee access would be closed, and the frontage road would be extended to the West Tri-State access.
- 4) Trips generated by the existing Dundee Nursery fluctuate throughout the year depending on the season. Since turning movement counts were collected in February (i.e. the off-season), there was limited activity at that time. The peak activity at the Dundee Nursery equates to approximately 1,700 vehicles per day, which occurs on Saturdays during May.

- 5) Traffic forecasts were developed for year 2023 conditions, which represents build out conditions for the site. These forecasts include general background growth and trip generation from adjacent developments (i.e. Timbers Edge and Hollydale Golf Course) to provide a conservative estimate. The forecasts also include the proposed development.
 - a. The proposed development is expected to generate approximately 288 a.m. peak hour, 353 p.m. peak hour, and 3,882 daily trips under Phase 1.
 - b. Redevelopment of the Tri-State site would result in an additional 55 a.m. peak hour, 53 p.m. peak hour, and 436 daily trips to/from the site.
 - c. Upon completion of Phase 2, the entire site would be expected to generate an additional 343 a.m. peak hour, 406 p.m. peak hour, and 4,318 daily trips as compared to existing conditions.
- 6) Results of the year 2023 build intersection capacity analysis indicates that all study intersections are expected to operate at an overall LOS C or better during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours, except for the TH 55 and Rockford Road (CSAH 9) intersection during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours under both Phase 1 and Phase 2 conditions, which operates at an overall LOS E. These operations along TH 55 intersections are common during the peak hours and to improve the intersection operations to LOS D or better, significant infrastructure changes would be needed and may not provide enough benefit to justify the cost.
- 7) Based on the difficulty to make a left-turn maneuver from the West Tri-State Access to eastbound TH 55, as well as the limited number of motorists that are expected to complete this maneuver, the West Tri-State access should be converted to a three-quarter access, right-in/right-out, or closed as the opportunity arises. If this access is to remain, an eastbound left-turn and westbound right-turn lane should be constructed. The removal of the westbound U-Turn movement/turnlane could also be considered if the existing Tri-State/Dundee access is eliminated.
- 8) The segment of Dunkirk Lane between Rockford Road (CSAH 9) and the proposed frontage road should be restriped to include a westbound left-turn lane along Dunkirk Lane to the frontage road and an eastbound right-turn lane along Dunkirk Lane to Rockford Road (CSAH 9). Potential restriping of Dunkirk Lane to the northwest of the frontage road could also be considered as part of this project to provide lane continuity.
- 9) <u>A sidewalk connection should be considered along the south side of Dunkirk Lane between the Frontage Road and Dunkirk Court to allow for pedestrian access to the adjacent park and other pedestrian facilities within the site; these facilities should be connected, if possible.</u>
- 10) Two pedestrian/trail connections to TH 55 are shown from the proposed development. <u>If Trail</u> Option 1 is selected, it should be shifted west to avoid being within the curve of the roadway and to better align with the sidewalk in front of the medical office building. There should also be a connection from the medical office building sidewalk to the sidewalk along the frontage road in this location.

Appendix

Hennepin County Tra								
			Exhit	oit 7-5				
			Access spaci	ng guidelines				
			Rural	Collector	Arte	Urban & Urbanizing	Collector	Urban aara
Access type	Movements allowed	Greater than 7,500 ADT	Less than 7,500 ADT	Collector	Undivided	Divided	Conector	Urban core
ngle Family Residential Driveway	Full Movements allowed	1/4 mile (1,320 feet)	1/8 mile (660 feet)	1/8 mile (660 feet)			1/8 mile (660 feet)	
Farm Field Entrance	Limited Access	1/4 mile (1,320 leet)	1/8 IIIle (660 leet)				1/16 mile (330 feet)	
	Limited Access						1710 mile (550 leet)	
w Volume Driveway	Full Movements allowed	1/4 mile (1,320 feet)	1/8 mile (660 feet)	1/8 mile (660 feet)			1/8 mile (660 feet)	1/16 mile (330 feet)
ess than or equal to 500 trips per day)	Limited Access					1/8 mile (660 feet)	1/16 mile (330 feet)	1/16 mile (330 feet)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						\ /		()
igh Volume Driveway	Full Movements allowed	1/4 mile (1,320 feet)	1/4 mile (1,320 feet)	1/8 mile (660 feet)	1/4 mile (1,320 feet)	1/4 mile (1,320 feet)	1/8 mile (660 feet)	1/8 mile (660 feet)
reater than 500 trips per day)	Limited Access					1/8 mile (660 feet)		1/16 mile (330 feet)
ow Volume Public Street	Full Movements allowed	1/4 mile (1,320 feet)	1/4 mile (1,320 feet)	1/8 mile (660 feet)	1/4 mile (1,320 feet)	1/4 mile (1,320 feet)	1/8 mile (660 feet)	1/8 mile (660 feet)
ess than or equal to 2,500 ADT)	Limited Access					1/8 mile (660 feet)		1/16 mile (330 feet)
	E-UM			4/4	4/4	4/4 mile (4,000 feet)		1/4 with (4,000 for th
gh Volume Public Street	Full Movements allowed	1/2 mile (2,640 feet)	1/4 mile (1,320 feet)	1/4 mile (1,320 feet)	1/4 mile (1,320 feet)	1/4 mile (1,320 feet)	1/4 mile (1,320 feet)	1/4 mile (1,320 feet)
reater than 2,500 ADT)	Limited Access					1/8 mile (660 feet)		1/8 mile (660 feet)
	Definitions & Notes:							
		- Non-Applicable or Not Allowed.	Residential driveways in urban &	urbanizing settings should b	be oriented to the local street s	/stem.	•	
		There is recognition that non-conf					development opportunities occur.	
	If conformance to guidelines does not					projects.		
	Existing median channelization will not							
	Other criteria are also reviewed for acc	ess requests such as entering sight	t distances, speeds, traffic volume	es, and other elements (truck	k traffic, land use activities, etc).		
							<u> </u>	
	Access spacing is measured from cen						<u> </u>	
	Street spacing applies between street						<u> </u>	
	If the roadway is divided - access space	ing is measured on just one side of	une roadway.				<u> </u>	
	Rural - areas where agriculture, forest	L v. or very low density residential us	I es predominate I ocal street pet	works are widely spaced	1		ł ł	
	Urban / Urbanizing - areas with either			works are what y spaced			<u>} </u>	
	Urban Core - areas that are fully devel	,	Į	cing is based on block lengt	h - usually between 300-660 fe	et.	•	
							1	
	ADT - Average Daily Traffic - volumes	should be based on the 20-year for	ecasts.				1 1	
ne 24, 2009	Limited access means some intersecti			urns to right-in / right-out. or	2) Movements restricted by me	edian channelization.	•	
							<u> </u>	
					1			

	Area or	Typical	Public Str			
Category	Facility Type	Functional Class	Primary Full-Movement Intersection	Secondary Intersection	Signal Spacing	
1	- High-P	riority Interre	gional Corridors & In	terstate System (IRCs	;)	
1F	Interstate Freeway		Interchang	e Access Only	0	
1AF	Non-Interstate Freeway			e Access Only 7 for interim spacing)		
1A	Rural	Principal Arterials	1 mile	1/2 mile	See Section 3.2.5 for	
1B	Urban/ Urbanizing		1/2 mile 1/4 mile 300-660 feet dependent upon block length		Signalization on Interregional Corridors	
1C	Urban Core					
2	Mediur	n-Priority Inte	erregional Corridors		-	
2AF	Non-Interstate Freeway			e Access Only 7 for interim spacing)	See Section 3.2.5 for	
2A	Rural	Principal	1 mile	1/2 mile	Signalization on Interregional Corridors	
2B	Urban/ Urbanizing	Arterials	1/2 mile	1/4 mile		
2C	Urban Core		300-660 feet, deper	ndent upon block length	1/4 mile	
3	Regior	al Corridors	-		-	
3AF	Non-Interstate Freeway			e Access Only 7 for interim spacing)	Interim	
3A	Rural	Principal and	1 mile 1/2 mile		See Section 3.2.5	
3B	Urban/ Urbanizing	Minor Arterials	1/2 mile 1/4 mile		1/2 mile	
3C	Urban Core		300-660 feet, deper	ndent upon block length	1/4 mile	

Figure 3.1 – Summary of Recommended Street Spacing for IRCs